

NOTICE OF MEETING

Thursday, February 20, 2014

9:00 a.m. – Advisory Committee Meeting

AT THE CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER OFFICES 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 (909) 484-3888

Thursday, February 20, 2014

9:00 a.m. - Advisory Committee Meeting

AGENDA

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

9:00 a.m. – February 20, 2014

WITH

Mr. Brian Geye, Chair Mr. Jeff Pierson, Vice-Chair At The Offices Of

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

<u>AGENDA</u>

CALL TO ORDER

AGENDA - ADDITIONS/REORDER

I. CONSENT CALENDAR

Note: All matters listed under the Consent Calendar are considered to be routine and non-controversial and will be acted upon by one motion in the form listed below. There will be no separate discussion on these items prior to voting unless any members, staff, or the public requests specific items be discussed and/or removed from the Consent Calendar for separate action.

A. MINUTES

1. Minutes of the Annual Advisory Committee Meeting held January 16, 2014 (Page 1)

B. FINANCIAL REPORTS

- 1. Cash Disbursements for the month of December 2013 (Page 5)
- 2. Watermaster VISA Check Detail for the month of December 2013 (Page 19)
- 3. Combining Schedule for the Period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 (*Page 23*)
- 4. Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period December 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 (*Page 27*)
- 5. Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 (*Page 31*)

II. BUSINESS ITEMS

A. WATERMASTER MID-YEAR REVIEW AND BUDGET AMENDMENT

Consider (1) Receive and file the Mid-Year Review Report for the period of July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 as presented. (2) Approve Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01 as presented. (*Page 45*)

B. PHONE SYSTEM

Advise Watermaster on the staff-recommended purchase of a ShoreTel telephone system (hardware, software, installation and support) from Business Telecommunication Systems, Inc. (BTS) as presented. (*Page 73*)

III. <u>REPORTS/UPDATES</u>

A. LEGAL COUNSEL REPORT

- 1. CDA Request
- 2. City of Fontana Resolution Discussion
- 3. Recommendation on Watermaster Board Practices in Conformance with SB 751

B. CFO REPORT

C. GM REPORT

- 1. Safe Yield Recalculation
- 2. Hydraulic Control
- 3. Overlying Non-Agricultural Pool Available Water Per Judgment Exhibit "G"

D. INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

- 1. MWD Update (Oral)
- 2. State and Federal Legislative Reports (Page 82)
- 3. Community Outreach/Public Relations Report (Page 115)

E. OTHER METROPOLITAN MEMBER AGENCY REPORTS

IV. INFORMATION

1. Cash Disbursements for January, 2014 (Page 119)

V. COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS

VI. OTHER BUSINESS

VII. CONFIDENTIAL SESSION - POSSIBLE ACTION

Pursuant to the Advisory Committee Pool Rules & Regulations, a Confidential Session may be held during the Watermaster Pool meeting for the purpose of discussion and possible action.

VIII. FUTURE MEETINGS AT WATERMASTER

2/18/14	Tue	1:30 p.m.	Agricultural Pool Committee Meeting (Rescheduled)
2/20/14	Thu	8:00 a.m.	IEUA DYY Meeting
2/20/14	Thu	9:00 a.m.	Advisory Committee Meeting
2/20/14	Thu	10:00 a.m.*	Joint IEUA/CBWM Projects Update Meeting
2/24/14	Mon	12:00 p.m.	Watermaster Board Briefing 2014 at CBWCD
2/27/14	Thu	11:00 a.m.	Watermaster Board Meeting
2/20/14 2/24/14	Thu Mon	10:00 a.m.* 12:00 p.m.	Joint IEUA/CBWM Projects Update Meeting Watermaster Board Briefing 2014 at CBWCD

***Note:** The Joint IEUA/CBWM Projects Update Meeting will take place immediately following the Advisory Committee Meeting.

ADJOURNMENT

I. CONSENT CALENDAR

A. MINUTES

1. Annual Advisory Committee Meeting held on January 16, 2014

DRAFT MINUTES CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER ANNUAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

January 16, 2014

The Annual Advisory Committee meeting was held at the offices of the Chino Basin Watermaster, 9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga CA, on January 16, 2014.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT

APPROPRIATIVE POOL

Rosemary Hoerning Seth Zielke Teri Layton Van Jew Gil Aldaco Jo Lynne Russo-Pereyra Ryan Shaw Darron Poulsen Todd Corbin Ron Craig Sheri Rojo

NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL

Brian Geye, Chair Ken Jeske

AGRICULTURAL POOL Jeff Pierson, Vice-Chair Pete Hall

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT

Robert "Bob" Craig Steve Elie

WATERMASTER STAFF PRESENT

Peter Kavounas Danielle Maurizio Joseph Joswiak Anna Truong

WATERMASTER CONSULTANTS PRESENT

Brad Herrema

OTHERS PRESENT WHO SIGNED IN

Ben Lewis Lawrence Dimock Rick Rees Terry Catlin Craig Parker David De Jesus City of Upland Fontana Union Water Company San Antonio Water Company Monte Vista Irrigation Company City of Chino Cucamonga Valley Water District City of Ontario City of Pomona Jurupa Community Services District City of Chino Hills Fontana Water Company

Auto Club Speedway California Steel Industries

Ag Pool – Crops Ag Pool – State of California – CIM

Jurupa Community Services District Inland Empire Utilities Agency

General Manager Assistant General Manager Chief Financial Officer Recording Secretary

Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, LLP

Golden State Water Company State of California, CIM AMEC Inland Empire Utilities Agency Inland Empire Utilities Agency Three Valleys Municipal Water District Manny Martinez Curtis Paxton Monte Vista Water District Chino Desalter Authority

CALL TO ORDER

(0:00:05) Mr. Brian Geye indicated that it is the Non-Agricultural Pool's turn to Chair the Advisory Committee during 2014 and that he is the member of the Non-Agricultural Pool appointed to serve in that capacity. He introduced himself as the Senior Director of Operations at Auto Club Speedway in Fontana.

Chair Geye called the Annual Advisory Committee meeting to order at 9:02 a.m.

AGENDA - ADDITIONS/REORDER

There were no additions or reorders.

I. INTRODUCTIONS OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE OFFICERS - CALENDAR YEAR 2014

Chair	Brian Geye (Auto Club Speedway – Non-Agricultural Pool)
Vice-Chair	Jeff Pierson (Agricultural Pool)
2 nd Vice-Chair	Robert Young (Fontana Union Water Co. – Appropriative Pool)
Secretary/Treasurer	Peter Kavounas (Watermaster General Manager)

(0:00:41) Mr. Kavounas announced that the Advisory Committee Officers for calendar year 2014 are listed above as was voted by the Pools at last week's meetings.

II. CONSENT CALENDAR

A. MINUTES

1. Minutes of the Advisory Committee Meeting held December 19, 2013

B. FINANCIAL REPORTS

- 1. Cash Disbursements for the month of November 2013
- 2. Watermaster VISA Check Detail for the month of November 2013
- 3. Combining Schedule for the Period July 1, 2013 through November 30, 2013
- 4. Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period November 1, 2013 through November 30, 2013
- 5. Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2013 through November 30, 2013

C. CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER INVESTMENT POLICY

Recommend approval of Resolution 2014-01 – Resolution of the Chino Basin Watermaster, San Bernardino County, California, Re-Authorizing the Watermaster's Investment Policy

D. LOCAL AGENCY INVESTMENT FUND

Recommend approval of Resolution 2014-02 – Resolution Authorizing Investment of Monies in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)

E. ADVISORY COMMITTEE VOLUME VOTE

Approve the Calendar Year 2014 Advisory Committee Volume Vote

(0:01:11)

Motion by Mr. Jeff Pierson, second by Mr. Mark Kinsey, and by unanimous vote Moved to approve Consent Calendar as presented

III. BUSINESS ITEMS

A. NOTICE OF OVERLYING (NON-AGRICULTURAL) POOL AVAILABLE WATER PER JUDGMENT EXHIBIT "G" (Discussion Only – No Action)

(0:01:35) Mr. Kavounas gave a report.

IV. <u>REPORTS/UPDATES</u>

A. LEGAL COUNSEL REPORT

- 1. City of Fontana Resolution Discussion
- 2. CDA Request

(0:02:45) Mr. Herrema gave a report.

(0:04:15) Mr. Ron Craig joined the meeting.

(0:05:07) Mr. Marty Zvirbulis joined the meeting.

B. CFO REPORT

1. Assessment Invoices

(0:05:48) Mr. Joswiak gave a report.

C. GM REPORT

1. Safe Yield Recalculation Update

(0:06:24) Mr. Kavounas gave an update on the Safe Yield Recalculation and mentioned that based on questions being raised in the January 15, 2014 letter from the Appropriative Pool, a Technical Session will be held at Wildermuth's offices on January 30, 2014 to review the groundwater model in detail. The meeting is open to everyone; however the focus will be technical. Watermaster will continue to pursue its obligation to recalculate Safe Yield as required in the governing documents, and at the same time will start addressing questions raised in the letter from the Appropriative Pool.

D. INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

- 1. MWD Update (Oral)
- 2. State and Federal Legislative Reports
- 3. Community Outreach/Public Relations Report
- 4. 2nd Quarter IEUA Water Update

E. OTHER METROPOLITAN MEMBER AGENCY REPORTS

There were no Metropolitan member agency reports.

V. INFORMATION

- 1. Cash Disbursements for December 2013
- 2. Notice of Intent Annual Filing of Notice of Intent Regarding the Determination of Operating Safe Yield

VI. <u>COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS</u>

There were no committee member comments.

VII. OTHER BUSINESS

No other business was discussed.

VIII. CONFIDENTIAL SESSION - POSSIBLE ACTION

There was no Confidential Session.

IX. FUTURE MEETINGS AT WATERMASTER

1/16/14	Thu	8:00 a.m.	IEUA DYY Meeting
1/16/14	Thu	9:00 a.m.	Annual Advisory Committee Meeting
1/16/14	Thu	10:00 a.m.*	Joint IEUA/CBWM Projects Update Meeting
1/21/14	Tue	1:30 p.m.	Safe Yield Recalculation Workshop #4
1/23/14	Thu	11:00 a.m.	Annual & Election Watermaster Board Meeting

*Note: The Joint IEUA/CBWM Projects Update Meeting will take place immediately following the Advisory Committee Meeting.

ADJOURNMENT

Chair Geye adjourned the Annual Advisory Committee meeting at 9:10 a.m.

Secretary: _____

Minutes Approved: _____

I. CONSENT CALENDAR

B. FINANCIAL REPORTS

- 1. Cash Disbursements for the Month of December 2013
- 2. Watermaster VISA Check Detail for the Month of December 2013
- 3. Combining Schedule for the Period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013
- 4. Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period December 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013
- 5. Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013



9641 San Bernardino Road. Rancho Cucamonga. Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

STAFF REPORT

DATE: February 20, 2014

Advisory Committee Members TO:

SUBJECT: Cash Disbursement Report - Financial Report B1 (December 31, 2013)

SUMMARY

Issue: Record of cash disbursements for the month of December 31, 2013.

Recommendation: Receive and file Cash Disbursements for December 31, 2013 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2013-2014 Watermaster Budget.

Future Consideration Advisory Committee: February 20, 2014; Receive and File Watermaster Board: February 27, 2014; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

February 13, 2014 - Non-Agricultural Pool - Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval

February 18, 2014 - Agricultural Pool - The Agricultural Pool has not met as of the publication of this meeting package.

- February 20, 2014 Advisory Committee February 27, 2014 Watermaster Board –

February 13, 2014 - Appropriative Pool - Unanimously approved

BACKGROUND

A monthly cash disbursement report is provided to keep all members apprised of Watermaster expenditures.

DISCUSSION

Total cash disbursements during the month of December 2013 were \$512,821.13. The most significant expenditures during the month were to Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck in the amounts of \$92,608.14 and \$63,636.58 (check number 17408 dated December 2, 2013 and check number 17462 dated December 18, 2013); and Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. in the amount of \$65,718.22 (check number 17463 dated December 18, 2013)

ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Report - B1

p	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17407	ARROWHEAD MOUNTAIN SPRING WATER	0023230253	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/26/2013	0023230253		Office Water Bottle - November 2013	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	75.82
TOTAL							75.82
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17408	BROWNSTEIN HYATT FARBER SCHRECK		1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen′l Ckg	
	Bill	10/31/2013	549370		549370	6078 - BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous	7,679.34
					549370	8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool	453.13
					549370	8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool	429.40
					549370	8575 - BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool	429.40
	Bill	10/31/2013	549371		Employment	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	4,932.53
	Bill	10/31/2013	549372		Audit Response	6078 · BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous	231,30
	Bill	10/31/2013	549373		549373	6907.34 · Santa Ana River Water Rights	184.75
	Bill	10/31/2013	549374		549374	6907.32 - Chino Airport Plume	2,222.68
	Bill	10/31/2013	549375		549375	6907.33 · Desalter/Hydraulic Control	4,149.00
	Bill	10/31/2013	549376		549376	6275 - BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee	1,140.35
	Bill	10/31/2013	549377		549377	6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting	4,821.29
	Bill	10/31/2013	549378		549378	8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool	1,638.00
σ	Bill	10/31/2013	549379		549379	8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool	1,764.00
	Bill	10/31/2013	549380		549380	8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool	6,074.55
	Bill	10/31/2013	549381		549381	6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan	9,413.07
	Bill	10/31/2013	549382		549382	6907.40 · Storage Agreements	1,134.00
	Bill	10/31/2013	549383		549383	6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	18,931.50
	Bill	10/31/2013	549384		549384	6078.12 - CCG Motion	2,735.02
	Bill	10/31/2013	549385		549385	6907.43 · RMPU - City of Fontana Motion	24,244.83
TOTAL							92,608.14
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17409	CHEF DAVE'S CAFE & CATERING	4011	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/21/2013	4011		Lunch for 11/21/2013 Board Meeting	6312 · Meeting Expenses	639.80
TOTAL		11/21/2013	4011		Earloin for 1 1/2 1/2010 Board Meeting	0012 Meeting Lapenses	639,80
IVIAL							608.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17410	COMPUTER NETWORK	88963	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bili	11/26/2013	88963		Microphones for conference calling	6055 · Computer Hardware	534.60
TOTAL							534.60
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17411	DAN VASILE		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/26/2013			Drug test/Physical for candidate-AT	6016 · New Employee Search Costs	120.00
TOTAL		1020/2013				Concentration Employee Cearch Costs	120.00

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill	11/26/2013	019447404		11/19/13 -12/18/13	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	94,99
ΤΟΤΑΙ	-						94.99
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17413	GREAT AMERICA LEASING CORP.	14476312	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/26/2013	14476312		Invoice	6043.1 · Ricoh Lease Fee	3,221.64
ΤΟΤΑΙ	L						3,221.64
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17414	GUARANTEED JANITORIAL SERVICE, INC.	10-29989	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/26/2013	10-29989		Janitorial Service - November 2013	6024 - Building Repair & Maintenance	865.00
τόται	 L_						865.00
	-						000.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17415	HOGAN LOVELLS	2778406	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	10/31/2013	2778406		Non-Ag Pool Legal Services - October 2013	8567 · Non-Ag Legal Service	1,565.27
TOTA	L						1,565.27
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17416	IAAP	9567544	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/26/2013	9567544		Annual dues for J. Wilson IAAP membership	6111 · Membership Dues	133.00
ΤΟΤΑ	L						133.00
P8		4.0.00.000.4.0					
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17417	OFFICE TEAM	39198006	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/15/2013	39198006		Week ending 11/15/13 Overtime week ending 11/15/13	6017.1 · Executive Assistant Services 6017.1 · Executive Assistant Services	1,459.84
τοτα	I				Overtime week ending 11/13/13	6017.1 * Executive Assistant Services	132.07
IUIA	–						1,581.91
	Biil Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17418	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payor #3493	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	
	General Journal	11/23/2013	11/23/13	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	CalPERS Retirement for 11/10/13-11/23/13	2000 - Accounts Payable	3,310.52
	General Journal	11/23/2013	11/23/13	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	CalPERS Retirement for 11/10/13-11/23/13	2000 · Accounts Payable	6,802.37
τοτα	L						10,112.89
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17419	SOFTCHOICE	2543517	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/26/2013	2543517		Software upgrade	6054 · Computer Software	2,821.80
τοτα	L						2,821.80
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17420	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	8027739069	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/26/2013	8027739069		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	168.26
ΤΟΤΑ	L						168.26
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17421	STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND	1970970-13	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/26/2013	1970970.13	······································	Premium on account 11/26/13-12/26/13	60183 · Worker's Comp Insurance	786.42
TOTA	L						786.42

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17422	THE LAWTON GROUP	6017	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/26/2013	20672		Week ending 11/17/13	6017 · Temporary Services	659,20
TOTAL							659.20
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17423	VERIZON BUSINESS	74936514	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/26/2013	74936514		74936514	6053 · Internet Expense	1,622.63
TOTAL							1,622.63
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/02/2013	17424	VISION SERVICE PLAN	00-101789-0001	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/26/2013	001017890001		Vision Premium - December 2013	60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	87,57
TOTAL							87.57
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/04/2013	17425	CUCAMONGA VALLEY IAAP	Dec. 4, 2013 Chapter Meeting and Holiday Party	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/02/2013			Fee-Wilson/Ruiz-attend Dec. 4, 2013 Meeting	6192 · Training & Seminars	70.00
TOTAL							70.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/04/2013	17426	PARK PLACE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC.	481	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
T OP AL	Bill -	11/30/2013	481		IT Consulting Services - November 2013	6052.1 · Park Place Comp Solutn	3,525.00 3,525.00
	General Journal	12/07/2013	12/07/2013	Payroll and Taxes for 11/24/13-12/07/13	Payroll and Taxes for 11/24/13-12/07/13	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
					Direct Deposits for 11/24/13-12/07/13	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	20,279.17
					Garnishment for 11/24/13-12/07/13	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	125.76
					Payroll Taxes for 11/24/13-12/07/13	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	6,735.24
					Payroll Checks for 11/24/13-12/07/13	1014 · Bank of America P/R Ckg	1,028.84
				ICMA-RC	457 Employee Deductions for 11/24/13-12/07/13	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	3,127.22
				ICMA-RC	401(a) Employee Deductions for 11/24/13-12/07/13	3 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	923.03
TOTAL	-						32,219.26
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/09/2013	17427	CHARLES Z. FEDAK & COMPANY		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/30/2013			Progress Billing - November 2013	6062 · Audit Services	410.00
ΤΟΤΑΙ	-						410.00
τοται	Bill Pmt -Check -	12/09/2013	17428	COMPUTER NETWORK	VOID: 88593	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/09/2013	17429	DGO AUTO DETAILING		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/25/2013			Wash 4 trucks-11/07/13 and 4 trucks-11/22/13	6177 · Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance	200.00
TOTAI							200.00

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/09/2013	17430	EGOSCUE LAW GROUP	10515	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/30/2013	10515		Ag Pool Legal Service - November 2013	8467 Ag Legal & Technical Services	4,785.00
TOTAL	-						4,785.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/09/2013	17431	JOHN J. SCHATZ	July-October 2013	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	10/31/2013			App. Pool Legal Services for July-October 2013	8367 · Legal Service	27,487.27
ΤΟΤΑΙ	-						27,487.27
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/09/2013	17432	OFFICE TEAM	39228887	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/25/2013	39228887		Week ending 11/22/13	6017.1 · Executive Assistant Services	1,687.94
					Overtime week ending 11/22/13	6017.1 · Executive Assistant Services	68.43
TOTAL	•						1,756.37
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/09/2013	17433	PAYCHEX	2013112700	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/30/2013	2013112700		November 2013	6012 - Payroll Services	362.95
TOTA	-						362.95
P	Bill Pmt -Check	12/09/2013	17434	QUILL	7441851	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
0	Bill	11/20/2013	7441851		6 packs of refill paper for minute books	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	343,37
TOTAI	-						343.37
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/09/2013	17435	THE LAWTON GROUP	6017	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/29/2013	20689		Week ending 11/24/13	6017 · Temporary Services	659.20
TOTAI							659.20
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/09/2013	17436	VERIZON		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/26/2013	012561121521714508		012561121521714508	7405 · PE4-Other Expense	184.55
	Bill	11/29/2013	012519116950792103		012519116950792103	6022 · Telephone	519.23
ΤΟΤΑ	L						703.78
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/09/2013	17437	YUKON DISPOSAL SERVICE	08-K2 213849	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/04/2013	08-k2 213849		Service for December 2013	6024 - Building Repair & Maintenance	106.53
ΤΟΤΑ	L						106.53
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17438	APPLIED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	2433	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/30/2013	2433		Database Services - November 2013	6052.2 · Applied Computer Technol	3,747.80
τοτα	L.						3,747.80
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17439	BOWCOCK, ROBERT	11/21/13 Advisory Committee Meeting	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill	11/21/2013	11/21 Advisory Comm		11/21/13 Advisory Committee Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
ΤΟΤΑ	-						125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17440	COMPUTER NETWORK	88996	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/03/2013	88996		Roxio software	6054 · Computer Software	32.39
ΤΟΤΑ	-						32,39
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17441	COSTCO WHOLESALE	7003-7309-1000-2744	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/30/2013	7003730910002744		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	567,88
ΤΟΤΑ	L						567.88
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17442	CRAIG, ROBERT		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/14/2013	11/14 Appro Pool Mtg		11/14/13 Appropriative Pool Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
	Bill	11/21/2013	11/21 Advisory Comm		11/21/13 Advisory Committee Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
ΤΟΤΑ	Ĺ						250.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17443	CURATALO, JAMES	11/07/13 Safe Yield Recalculation Meeting	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/07/2013	11/07 SY Recalc		11/07/13 Safe Yield Recalculation Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTA	1_						125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17444	DE BOOM, NATHAN	Ag Pool Member Meeting Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/14/2013	11/14 Ag Pool Mtg		11/14/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Meeting Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTA	L						125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17445	DURRINGTON, GLEN	11/14/13 Ag Pool Meeting	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/14/2013	11/14 Ag Pool Mtg		11/14/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					11/14/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTA	L						125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17446	FEENSTRA, BOB		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/14/2013	11/14 Ag Pool Mtg		11/14/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	11/21/2013	11/21 Board Mtg		11/21/13 Board Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
ΤΟΤΑ	L						250.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17447	HALL, PETE*		1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/14/2013	11/14 Ag Pool Mtg		11/14/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	11/14/2013	11/14 Appro Pool Mtg		11/14/13 Appropriative Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	11/21/2013	11/21 Advisory Comm		11/11/13 Advisory Committee Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	11/21/2013	11/21 Board Mtg		11/11/13 Board Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill	11/21/2013	11/21 IEUA Mtg		11/21/13 Joint IEUA/WM Projects Update Meeting	8470 - Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
TOTAL							625.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17448	HUITSING, JOHN	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/14/2013	11/14 Ag Pool Mtg		11/14/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTAL							125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17449	KOOPMAN, GENE	Ag Pool Member Meeting Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/14/2013	11/14 Ag Pool Mtg		11/14/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Meeting Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTAL							125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17450	KUHN, BOB		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/07/2013	11/07 Safe Yield Rec		11/07/13 Safe Yield Recalculation Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
	Bill	11/14/2013	11/14 Appro Pool Mtg		11/14/13 Appropriative Pool Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL							250,00
P 1	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17451	MIJAC ALARM	345755	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
2	Bill	12/01/2013	345755		Fire monitoring 12/01/13-2/28/14	6026 · Security Services	450.00
TOTAL							450,00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17452	OFFICE TEAM	39267628	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/30/2013	39267628		Week ending 11/29/13	6017.1 · Executive Assistant Services	1,094.88
					Overtime week ending 11/29/13	6017.1 · Executive Assistant Services	17.11
TOTAL							1,111.99
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17453	PETTY CASH	2455-2461	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/30/2013			Purchase safety shoes-McLaughlin, Nakano	6152 · Safety Shoes	181.42
					Purchase cake for office birthdays	6141.3 · Admin Meetings	27.99
					Purchase supplies for Water Fair, CFO travel exp.	6192 · Training & Seminars	31.49
					Purchase wiper blades for field truck	6177 · Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance	23.74
TOTAL	-				Purchase folders for Ag. Pool Presentation	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	31.36
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17454	PIERSON, JEFFREY		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/14/2013	11/14 Ag Pool Mtg		11/14/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	11/21/2013	11/21 Advisory Comm		11/21/13 Advisory Committee Meeting	8470 - Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	11/21/2013	11/21 Board Mtg		11/21/13 Board Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	11/21/2013	11/21 IEUA Mtg		11/21/13 Joint IEUA/WM Projicts Update Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Мето	. Account	Paid Amount
ΤΟΤΑ	L						500.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17455	ROGERS, PETER	11/21/13 Advisory Committee Meeting	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/21/2013	11/21 Advisory Comm	ROBERS, FEIER	11/21/13 Advisory Committee Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
τοτα			· ······		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17456	THE LAWTON GROUP	6017	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/30/2013	20709		Week ending 12/01/13	6017 · Temporary Services	494.40
TOTA	L						494.40
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17457	UNION 76	300-732-989	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	400 77
* ~**	Bill	11/30/2013	300732989		Vehicle Fuel - November 2013	6175 · Vehicle Fuel	160.77
τοτα	L.						100.77
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17458	USA-FACT INC	2167813-IN	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/07/2013	2167813-IN		Background check for candidate-AT	6016 · New Employee Search Costs	227.07
TOTA	L						227.07
P	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17459	VANDEN HEUVEL, ROB	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
ω	Bill	11/14/2013	11/14 Ag Pool Mtg		11/14/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTA	λL.						125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/10/2013	17460	WESTERN DENTAL SERVICES, INC.	11882	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	BIII	12/09/2013	11882	······································	Dental Premium - December 2013	60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	30.00
TOTA	\L						30.00
	Check	12/16/2013	12/16/2013	Service Charge	Service Charge	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
					Service Charge	6039.1 · Banking Service Charges	411.29
τοτΑ	λL.						411.29
		10/40/0040	47404			1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill Pmt -Check Bill	12/16/2013 12/16/2013	17461	ONTARIO, CITY OF	Encroachment permit for water quality samples	7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering	298.00
TOTA		12/10/2010					298.00
1011							
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/18/2013	17462	BROWNSTEIN HYATT FARBER SCHRECK		1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	
	Bill	11/30/2013	551483		Employment	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	8,142.14
	Bill	11/30/2013	- 551484		551484	6907,33 · Desalter/Hydraulic Control	1,093.50
	Bill	11/30/2013	551486		551486	6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting	2,733.75
	Bill	11/30/2013	551487		551487	8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool	1,617.30

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
Bill	11/30/2013	551488		551488	8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool	1,617.30
Bill	11/30/2013	551489		551489	8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool	11,858.22
Bill	11/30/2013	551490		551490	6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan	3,089.25
Bill	11/30/2013	551491	·	551491	6907.40 · Storage Agreements	1,039.50
Bill	11/30/2013	551492		551492	6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	9,336.67
Bill	11/30/2013	551493		551493	6907.43 · RMPU - City of Fontana Motion	20,344.50
BIII	11/30/2013	551482		551482	6078 · BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous	1,082.25
				551482	8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool	54.62
				551482	8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool	54.62
				551482	8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool	54.61
Bill	11/30/2013	551485		551485	6275 · BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee	1,436.43
				551485	6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting	81.92
TOTAL					—	63,636,58
Bill Pmt -Check	12/18/2013	17463	WILDERMUTH ENVIRONMENTAL INC		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	11/30/2013	2013355		2013355	6906 · OBMP Engineering Services	983.67
Bill	11/30/2013	2013356		2013356	6906.7 · OBMP - Data Requests	5,042.50
Bill	11/30/2013	2013357		2013357	6906.71 · OBMP - Misc. GM Requests	3,298.75
TO BIII	11/30/2013	2013358		2013358	6906.72 - OBMP - Data Requests-Non CBWM	3,370.25
	11/30/2013	2013359		2013359	6906 · OBMP Engineering Services	775.00
Bill	11/30/2013	2013360		2013360	6906.1 · OBMP - Watermaster Model Update	8,012.50
Bill	11/30/2013	2013361		2013361	7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering	852.50
Bill	11/30/2013	2013362		2013362	7104.3 · Grdwtr Level-Engineering	12,494.38
Bill	11/30/2013	2013363		2013363	7107.61 · Grd Level-Chino Hills ASR	2,557.50
Bill	11/30/2013	2013364		Michael C. Carpenter	7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs	3,694.91
				2013364	7107.2 · Grd Level-Engineering	5,616.46
Bill	11/30/2013	2013365		2013365	7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering	4,008.75
Bill	11/30/2013	2013366		2013366	7108,7 · Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin	577,50
Bill	11/30/2013	2013367		2013367	7202.3 - Comp Recharge-Implementation	1,484.80
Bill	11/30/2013	2013368		2013368	7402 · PE4-Engineering	10,276.25
Bill	11/30/2013	2013369		2013369	7502 PE6&7-Engineering	387.50
Bill	11/30/2013	2013370		2013370	7108.7 · Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin	215.00
Bill	11/30/2013	2013371		2013371	6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield	2,070.00
TOTAL						65,718.22
Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17464	ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHO	RJT\ 0253005	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	12/16/2013	0253005		Prepayment - January 2014	1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD	0.10
				December 2013	60191 - Life & Disab.Ins Benefits	4.80
TOTAL						4,90

Page 8 of 11

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17465	BANK OF AMERICA	XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-9341	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	11/30/2013	XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-9341		PK meeting w/Approp. Pool Members & counsel	8312 · Meeting Expenses	67.83
				Reference book for office	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	16.69
				Probe assembly for water quality	7103.6 · Grdwtr Qual-Supplies	645.97
				Christmas Cards for office	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	130.13
				Headset extension cable	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	19.13
				PK hotel expense for GRA Conf. in Sacramento	6191 · Conferences - General	18,11
				Fastrack Replenishment	6174 · Transportation	30.00
				PK mtg w/Dr. Mathis re Recruitment	6016 · New Employee Search Costs	42.73
				PK mtg w/Dr. Mathis re Personnel	6016 · New Employee Search Costs	15.42
				Subscription for GoToMeeting Conferencing	6022 · Telephone	374.40
				Membership for A. Truong in IAAP	6111 Membership Dues	148.00
				ACWA 2013 Fall Conf. registration for D. Maurizio	6191 · Conferences - General	645.00
				ACWA 2013 Fall Conf. registration for D. Maurizio	6191 · Conferences - General	55.00
TOTAL						2,208.41
Bill Pmt -Checl	< 12/19/2013	17466	CALPERS	1394905143	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	12/18/2013	1394905143	OALFERO	Medical Premiums - January 2014	60182.1 · Medical Insurance	5,492.62
T qj al	1201012010	1004000140		monour remaine bundary to ri		5,492.62
-						0,402.02
נת Bill Pmt -Checl	k 12/19/2013	17467	COMPUTER NETWORK		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	12/16/2013	89077		Cisco Small Business 200 Series Switch	6055 · Computer Hardware	675.00
Bill	12/17/2013	89105		4-Port powered USB hub	6055 · Computer Hardware	28.08
TOTAL						703.08
Bill Pmt -Chec	k 12/19/2013	17468	CORELOGIC INFORMATION SOLUTIONS	81025466	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	11/30/2013	81025466		81025466	7103.7 · Grdwtr Qual-Computer Svc	62.50
				81025466	7101.4 · Prod Monitor-Computer	62.50
TOTAL						125.00
	40/40/2042	17469	CUCAMONGA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT	Lange due langer (2014	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill Pmt -Chec Bill	k 12/19/2013 12/16/2013	17469	CUCAMONGA VALLET WATER DISTRICT	Lease due January 1, 2014 Lease due January 1, 2014	1422 · Prepaid Rent	6,160.00
	12/10/2013			Lease due January 1, 2014	1422 · Flepau Relli	6,160.00
TOTAL						8,160,00
Bill Pmt -Chec	k 12/19/2013	17470	HOGAN LOVELLS	2785441	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	11/30/2013	2785441		Non-Ag Pool Legal Services - November 2013	8567 · Non-Ag Legal Service	6,800.85
TOTAL						6,800.85
Bill Pmt -Chec	k 12/19/2013	17471	LEGAL SHIELD	111802	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	12/16/2013	0111802		Employee deductions - December 2013	60194 · Other Employee insurance	51.80

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
TOTAL							51,80
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17472	OFFICE TEAM		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/04/2013	39312430		Conversion fee to Watermaster	6017.1 · Executive Assistant Services	9,222.72
	Bill	12/06/2013	39314946		Week ending 12/06/13	6017.1 · Executive Assistant Services	729.92
TOTAL							9,952.64
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17473	PREMIERE GLOBAL SERVICES	15049331	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/30/2013	15049331		Confidential call on 11/14	6022 · Telephone	18.82
					Moderator charge on 11/26	6022 Telephone	49.00
					SY call on 10/29	6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	19.04
					SY calls on 10/30	6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	64.98
					Agenda call on 11/05	8300 · Approp PI-WM & Pool Admin	2.84
					Agenda call on 11/05	8412 · Meeting Expenses	2.85
					Agenda call on 11/05	8512 · Meeting Expense	2.85
					Wineville Basin calls on 11/06	7209.2 · Wineville Basin	32.69
					Meeting preparation call on 11/13	8312 Meeting Expenses	4.65
					Meeting preparation call on 11/13	8412 · Meeting Expenses	4.65
σ					Meeting preparation call on 11/13	8512 · Meeting Expense	4.65
16					Non-Ag Pool mtg call on 11/14	8512 · Meeting Expense	11.58
0/					RWQCB letter call on 11/19	6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	14.92
					Moderator charge on 11/26	6022 · Telephone	49.00
TOTAL							282.52
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17474	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payor #3493	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	General Journal	12/07/2013		PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	CalPERS Retirement for 11/24/13-12/07/13	2000 · Accounts Payable	6,884.60
TOTAL							6,884.60
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17475	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bíll	12/08/2013	8027981326		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	422.55
	Bill	12/18/2013	8028060543		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	104.07
TOTAL							526.62
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17476	STAULA, MARY L	Retiree Medical	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/31/2013	Dec.		Dec. 2013	60182.4 · Retiree Medical	29.19
TOTAL							29.19
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17477	THE LAWTON GROUP	6017	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/08/2013	20725		Week ending 12/08/13	6017 · Temporary Services	659.20
TOTAL							659.20

Page 10 of 11

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17478	VERIZON BUSINESS	61876888	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/16/2013	61876888		61876888	6053 · Internet Expense	499.10
τοτα	L.						499.10
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17479	VERIZON WIRELESS	9716092720	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/16/2013	9716092720		Monthly service	6022 · Telephone	370,46
τοτα	L						370.46
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17480	LAW OFFICES OF JAMES P. STONEMAN, II		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/19/2013				6073 - BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	19,000.00
τοτα	L						19,000.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17481	MOLINO, SHERRI L.		1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/19/2013				6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	60,000.00
ΤΟΤΑ	L						60,000.00
	General Journal	12/21/2013	12/21/2013	Payroll and Taxes for 12/08/13-12/21/13	Payroli and Taxes for 12/08/13-12/21/13	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
σ					Direct Deposits for 12/08/13-12/21/13	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	21,611.05
P17					Gamishments for 12/08/13-12/21/13	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	125.76
-					Payroll Taxes for 12/08/13-12/21/13	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	15,633,17
					Payroll Checks for 12/08/13-12/21/13	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	12,923.96
				ICMA-RC	Employee 457 Deductions for 12/08/13-12/21/13	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	3,127.10
				ICMA-RC	Employee 401(a) Deductions for 12/08/13-12/21/13	3 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	923.03
ΤΟΤΑ	L						54,344.07
	Bill Pmt -Check	12/23/2013	17482	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payor #3493	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	General Journal	12/21/2013	12/21/2013	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	CaIPERS Retirement for 12/08/13-12/21/13	2000 · Accounts Payable	7,091.52
ΤΟΤΑ	L						7,091.52
	General Journal	12/31/2013	12/31/2013	Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - December 201	3 Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - December 2013	3 1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
					Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - December 2013	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	393.08
					Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - December 2013	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	-1,100.00
					Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - December 2013	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	573.08
					Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - December 2013	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	573.08
					Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - December 2013	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	76.25
					Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - December 2013	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	724.00
TOTA	L						1,239.49
						Total Disbursements:	512,821.13

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

STAFF REPORT

DATE: February 20, 2014

TO: Advisory Committee Members

SUBJECT: VISA Check Detail Report - Financial Report B2 (December 31, 2013)

SUMMARY

Issue: Record of VISA credit card payment disbursed for the month of December 31, 2013.

Receive and file VISA Check Detail Report for December 31, 2013 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2013-2014 Watermaster Budget.

<u>Future Consideration</u> Advisory Committee: February 20, 2014; Receive and File Watermaster Board: February 27, 2014; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

February 13, 2014 - Non-Agricultural Pool - Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval

February 18, 2014 - Agricultural Pool - The Agricultural Pool has not met as of the publication of this meeting package.

- February 20, 2014 Advisory Committee -
- February 27, 2014 Watermaster Board -

February 13, 2014 - Appropriative Pool - Unanimously approved

BACKGROUND

A monthly VISA Check Detail report is provided to keep all members apprised of Watermaster expenditures charged against the General Manager, Assistant General Manager and Chief Financial Officer's Bank of America VISA card.

DISCUSSION

Total cash disbursement during the month of December 2013 was \$2,208.41. This payment was processed by check number 17465 dated December 19, 2013. The monthly charges for December 2013 were for routine and customary expenditures and properly documented with receipts.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Report - B2

Financial Report - B2

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER VISA Check Detail Report December 2013

Туре	Num	Date	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
Bill Pmt -Check	12/19/2013	17465	BANK OF AMERICA	XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-9341	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	11/30/2013	XXXX-XXXX-X	XXX-9341	PK meeting w/Approp. Pool Members & counsel	8312 · Meeting Expenses	67.83
				Reference book for office	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	16.69
				Probe assembly for water quality	7103.6 · Grdwtr Qual-Supplies	645.97
				Christmas Cards for office	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	130.13
				Headset extension cable	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	19.13
				PK hotel expense for GRA Conf. in Sacramento	6191 · Conferences - General	18.11
				Fastrack Replenishment	6174 · Transportation	30.00
				PK mtg w/Dr. Mathis re Recruitment	6016 · New Employee Search Costs	42.73
				PK mtg w/Dr. Mathis re Personnel	6016 · New Employee Search Costs	15.42
				Subscription for GoToMeeting Conferencing	6022 · Telephone	374.40
				Membership for A. Truong in IAAP	6111 · Membership Dues	148.00
				ACWA 2013 Fall Conf. registration for D. Maurizio	6191 · Conferences - General	645.00
				ACWA 2013 Fall Conf. registration for D. Maurizio	6191 · Conferences - General	55.00
"Ai					Total Disbursements:	2,208.41

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

STAFF REPORT

DATE: February 20, 2014

- TO: Advisory Committee Members
- SUBJECT: Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital for the Period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 - Financial Report B3 (December 31, 2013)

SUMMARY

<u>Issue</u>: Record of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital for the Period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013.

<u>Recommendation</u>: Receive and file Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital for the Period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2013-2014 Watermaster Budget.

<u>Future Consideration</u> Advisory Committee: February 20, 2014; Receive and File Watermaster Board: February 27, 2014; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

February 13, 2014 - Appropriative Pool - Unanimously approved

February 13, 2014 - Non-Agricultural Pool - Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval

February 18, 2014 – Agricultural Pool – The Agricultural Pool has not met as of the publication of this meeting package.

February 20, 2014 - Advisory Committee -

February 27, 2014 - Watermaster Board -

BACKGROUND

A Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital for the period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 is provided to keep all members apprised of the FY 2013-2014 cumulative Watermaster revenues, expenditures and changes in working capital for the period listed.

DISCUSSION

The Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital has been created from various financial reports and statements created from QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 13.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Combining Schedule provided balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system as presented.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Financial Report - B3

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN WORKING CAPITAL FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 2013 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2013

		OPTIMUM	POOL ADMINISTRA		PPOJECTS	GROUNDWATER C		2		
	WATERMASTER	BASIN	APPROPRIATIVE	AG	NON-AG	GROUNDWATER	SB222		GRAND	BUDGET
	ADMINISTRATION			POOL	POOL	REPLENISHMENT	FUNDS	VALUE ADJ.	TOTALS	2013-2014
Administrative Revenues:	- ABMINION AND A		1 1002	,	1002		. 0. 120		1011.20	2010 2011
Administrative Assessments			6,301,470		251,300				6,552,770	6,602,605
Interest Revenue			5,147	628	159				5,934	29,700
Mutual Agency Project Revenue	153,036								153,036	154,581
Grant Income									-	0
Miscellaneous Income									-	0
Total Revenues	153,036		6,306,617	628	251,459	-	-	hel	6,711,740	6,786,886
Administrative & Project Expenditures:										
Watermaster Administration	796,884								796,884	705,399
Watermaster Board-Advisory Committee	73,597								73,597	205,657
Ag Pool Misc. Expense - Ag Fund				94					94	400
Pool Administration			48,908	90,627	54,358				193,894	599,649
Optimum Basin Mgmt Administration		635,816							635,816	1,237,798
OBMP Project Costs		1,003,666							1,003,666	3,723,076
Debt Service		406,127							406,127	456,093
Basin Recharge Improvements		89,136							89,136	655,544 0
Education Funds Use									-	10,000
Mutual Agency Project Costs	870,481	2,134,745	48,908	90.627	54,358				3,199,213	7,593,616
Total Administrative/OBMP Expenses Net Administrative/OBMP Expenses	(717,445)			30,027	04,350	-	-	-	3,199,213	1,383,010
Allocate Net Admin Expenses To Pools	717,445	(2,134,740)	510,115	182,276	25,054				-	
Tellocate Net OBMP Expenses To Pools		1,728,618	1,229,075	439,177	60,366				_	
Milocate Debt Service to App Pool		406,127		400,177	00,000				-	
Agricultural Expense Transfer*		400,121	712,080	(712,080)						
Total Expenses			2,906.305	94	139,778		-		3,199,213	7,593,616
Net Administrative Income			3,400,312	533	111,681				3,512,527	(806,730)
			0,100,012	000	11,001				0,012,027	(000,100)
Other Income/(Expense)			404 004		04.005				440.007	0
Replenishment Water Assessments Non-Ag Stored Water Purchases			421,361 3,873,239		24,865	-			446,227 3,873,239	. 0
Interest Revenue			3,013,238			704			3,873,239 704	0
MWD Water Purchases						704			704	0
Non-Ag Stored Water Purchases			(3,873,239)						(3,873,239)	õ
MWD Water Purchases			(0,010,200)			-			-	õ
Groundwater Replenishment						-			-	0
Interest Expense - CalPERS Side Fund			-		-				-	0
Refund-Excess Reserves			(9,493)		(2,491)	1			(11,984)	0
Refund-Recharge Debt			-						-	0
Net Other Income/(Expense)			411,868	-	22,374	704	м	-	434,947	0
Net Transfers To/(From) Reserves		3,947,473	3,812,181	533	134,055	704		-	3,947,473	(806,730)
Working Capital, July 1, 2013		-	4,759,923	478,917	156,647	667,399	158,251	1,763	6,222,901	
Working Capital, End Of Period			8,572,103	479,451	290,703		158,251		10,170,374	10,170,374
										•
12/13 Assessable Production			96,433.754	34,458.009	4,736.325				135,628.088	
12/13 Production Percentages			71,102%	25.406%	3.492%	5			100.000%	

*Fund balance transfer as agreed to in the Peace Agreement.

N:\Administration\Meetings - Agendas & Minutes\2014\Staff Letters\[20140227 - B3 Combining Schedule_Dec 2013,xis]Jul2013-Dec2013

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

.



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

STAFF REPORT

DATE: February 20, 2014

TO: Advisory Committee Members

SUBJECT: Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period December 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 - Financial Report B4 (December 31, 2013)

SUMMARY

<u>Issue</u>: Record of increases or decreases in the cash position, assets and liabilities of Watermaster for the Period of December 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013.

<u>Recommendation</u>: Receive and file Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period December 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2013-2014 Watermaster Budget.

<u>Future Consideration</u> Advisory Committee: February 20, 2014; Receive and File Watermaster Board: February 27, 2014; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

February 18, 2014 – Agricultural Pool – The Agricultural Pool has not met as of the publication of this meeting package.

February 20, 2014 - Advisory Committee -

February 13, 2014 - Appropriative Pool - Unanimously approved

February 13, 2014 - Non-Agricultural Pool - Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval

February 27, 2014 - Watermaster Board -

BACKGROUND

A Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period December 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 is provided to keep all members apprised of the total cash in banks (Bank of America, LAIF, and CalTRUST) and on hand at the Watermaster office (petty cash) at the end of the period stated. The Treasurer's Report details the change (increase or decrease) in the overall cash position of Watermaster, as well as the changes (increase or decrease) to the assets and liabilities section of the balance sheet. The report also provides a detailed listing of all deposits and/or withdrawals in the California State Treasurer's Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) and/or CaITRUST, the most current effective yield as of the last quarter, and the ending balance in LAIF as of the reporting date.

DISCUSSION

The Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs has been created from various financial reports and statements created from QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 13.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Treasurer's Report provided, balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system, as well as the supporting bank statements.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Report - B4

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER TREASURER'S REPORT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS FOR THE PERIOD DECEMBER 1, 2013 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2013

	DEPOSITORIES: Cash on Hand - Petty Cash Bank of America Governmental Checking-Demand Deposits Zero Balance Account - Payroll Local Agency Investment Fund - Sacramento		\$ 1,853,201 \$ -		500 1,853,201 0,089,444
	T OTAL CASH IN BANKS AND ON HAND TOTAL CASH IN BANKS AND ON HAND	12/31/2013 11/30/2013			1, 943,145 4,075,394
	PERIOD INCREASE (DECREASE)			\$	7,867,750
CHANGE IN CASH POSITION DUE TO:					
Decrease/(Increase) in Assets:				\$	(3,076)
	Assessments Receivable				8,394,611
	Prepaid Expenses, Deposits & Other Current Assets				(13,812)
(Decrease)/Increase in Liabilities	Accounts Payable Accrued Payroll, Payroll Taxes & Other Current Liabilities				3,860,546 (19,507)
	Transfer to/(from) Reserves			((13,887)
	PERIOD INCREASE (DECREASE)				7,867,750

	Petty Cash	G	ovt'l Checking Demand	Ze	ero Balance Account Payroll	ocal Agency estment Funds	 Totals
SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS: Balances as of 11/30/2013 Deposits Transfers Withdrawals/Checks	\$ 500 _ _ _	\$	285,450 8,380,571 (6,388,214) (424,607)	\$	- 78,463 (78,463)	\$ 3,789,444 6,300,000 -	\$ 4,075,394 14,680,571 (6,309,751) (503,070)
Balances as of 12/31/2013	\$ 500	\$	1,853,201	\$		\$ 10,089,444	\$ 11,943,145
PERIOD INCREASE OR (DECREASE)	\$ _	\$	1,567,750	\$		\$ 6,300,000	\$ 7,867,750

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER TREASURER'S REPORT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS FOR THE PERIOD DECEMBER 1, 2013 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2013

INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS

Effective Date	Transaction	Depository	Activity	Redeemed		Days to Maturity	Interest Rate(*)	Maturity Yield
12/19/2013	Deposit		\$ 4,900,000					
12/23/2013	Deposit		\$ 1,400,000					
TOTAL INVEST	MENT TRANSAG	CTIONS	\$ 6,300,000		-			

* The earnings rate for L.A.I.F. is a daily variable rate; 0.26% was the effective yield rate at the Quarter ended December 31, 2013.

INVESTMENT STATUS December 31, 2013

Financial Institution	Principal Amount	Number of Days	Interest Rate	Maturity Date
Local Agency Investment Fund	\$ 10,089,444	5 5		
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	\$ 10,089,444			

Funds on hand are sufficient to meet all foreseen and planned Administrative and project expenditures during the next six months.

All investment transactions have been executed in accordance with the criteria stated in Chino Basin Watermaster's Investment Policy.

Respectfully submitted,

le descor

Joseph S. Joswiak Chief Financial Officer Chino Basin Watermaster

N:\Administration\Meetings - Agendas & Minutes\2014\Staff Letters\[20140227 - B4 Treasurers Report_Dec 2013.xls]Dec2013



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 www.cbwm.org Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. **General Manager**

STAFF REPORT

DATE: February 20, 2014

- TO: Advisory Committee Members
- SUBJECT: Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 -Financial Report B5 (December 31, 2013)

SUMMARY

Issue: Record of revenues and expenses of Watermaster for the Period of July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013.

Recommendation: Receive and file Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2013-2014 Watermaster Budget.

Future Consideration Advisory Committee: February 20, 2014; Receive and File Watermaster Board: February 27, 2014; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

February 18, 2014 - Agricultural Pool - The Agricultural Pool has not met as of the publication of this meeting package.

February 20, 2014 – Advisory Committee – February 27, 2014 – Watermaster Board –

February 13, 2014 - Appropriative Pool - Unanimously approved

February 13, 2014 - Non-Agricultural Pool - Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval

BACKGROUND

A Budget vs. Actual Report for the period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 is provided to keep all members apprised of the total revenues and expenses for the current fiscal year. The expense section is categorized into four distinct sections. Those sections are: General and Administrative Expenses; Optimum Basin Management Program Expenses; Project Expenses; and Other Income/Expenses.

DISCUSSION

The Budget vs. Actual report has been created from QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 13.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Budget vs. Actual report provided, balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system, as well as the supporting bank statements.

There was a Budget Amendment approved during the October 2013 meetings as a result of increased costs related to the Wineville Proof of Concept Project. Budget Amendment Form (A-13-10-01) in the amount of \$62,150 increased the Amended FY 2013/14 budget from \$7,531,466 to \$7,593,616. Budget Amendment Form (A-13-10-01) was recorded to the accounting records for the accounting period ending November 30, 2013, and is included in this financial report. The amount of \$62,150 was included in account (7209.2) Wineville Basin.

Year-To-Date (YTD) for the six months ending December 31, 2013, all but three categories were at or below the projected budget. Overall, the (YTD) Actual Expenses were \$1,785,402 or 36.2% below the (YTD) Budgeted Expenses of \$4,926,379. The three categories above budget were the Watermaster Administrative Salary/Benefits Costs (6010's) over budget by the amount of \$142,241; Watermaster Legal Services (6070's) over budget by the amount of \$78,747; and Insurance expenses (6080's) over budget by the amount of \$7,285. Please note that the Watermaster Administrative Salary/Benefits Costs (6010's) are not the grand total of all Watermaster salary costs. The category (6010's) captures the portion of the total Watermaster Salary/Benefits Costs allocated to specific Administrative tasks. The consolidated Watermaster Salaries expenses and Watermaster Legal Services expenses are discussed in greater detail within their specific sections.

The Insurance budget was developed by Watermaster staff with the assumption of maintaining the existing levels of business insurance coverage as the previous fiscal years. There was no intent to add any new coverage(s). However, it was decided that Watermaster should apply and purchase Directors and Officers Liability Insurance, which had not been part of the Watermaster insurance policies in the past. The application for coverage was submitted by our insurance broker to approximately ten to fifteen insurance carriers in June 2013 and Watermaster was accepted and approved for coverage. The cost of the D&O coverage was approximately \$7,500 which included the annual broker fee. Within the next few months, as the current fiscal year progresses, a Budget Transfer Form could be submitted to adjust this budget category shortfall.

SALARIES EXPENSE

Watermaster utilizes an in-house database time and attendance system to allocate staff's actual hours worked and also allocates the hours to a specific project or activity. Watermaster staff time could be charged to Administrative, OBMP, or Implementation Project categories. Recently, some Watermaster staff spent more time on administrative related tasks and less time on specific OBMP or project related areas. When the FY 2013/14 budget was developed, basic assumptions were used in allocating how staff's time would be spent and on which projects or activities. The staffing dollars were then allocated into those specific areas and budgeted on a 1/12 monthly budget. When actual staffing activities vary from the budgeted assumptions, a positive or negative variance can be created. This is what is currently occurring within the Administrative Salary/Benefit costs category.

Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period Page 3 of 12

As of December 31, 2013, the total (YTD) Watermaster salary expenses are \$8,392 or 1.2% below the (YTD) budgeted amount of \$712,405. The budget was developed with a staffing level of nine Full-Time Equivalents (FTE's). As of December 31, 2013, the actual staffing level was nine Full-Time Equivalents (FTE's). For the months of July 2013 through November 2013, the vacant Executive Assistant position was being filled by a temporary employee from an Employment Agency. Those temporary employee costs are included as part of the Salaries expenses listed below. Regarding the Executive Assistant position, the position has been filled by Anna Truong who started officially as a Watermaster employee on Wednesday, December 4, 2013.

Please be advised that the unexpected expense of \$60,000 related to the settlement agreement of a personnel related matter is not included as part of the chart below. These costs are included in Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01 in the amount of \$60,000 and recommended to offset the budget shortfall.

The table summarizes the Year-To-Date (YTD) Actual Watermaster salary costs compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) Budget as of December 31, 2013. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format.

The table listed below shows how on a consolidated basis, the Watermaster employee activity compares with the budgeted activity. In some cases, the activity is above the budget, and in most cases, the activity is below the budget. The following details are provided:

			n		
	Jul '13 - Dec '13	_Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget	Annual Budget
WM Salary Expense					
6011 · WM Staff Salaries	340,495.85	295,063.89	45,431.96	115.4%	585,623.00
6011.2 · WM Staff - Admin. Paid Leave	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6017.1 · Temp Services - Executive Assistant	53,274.46	0.00	53,274.46	100.0%	0.00
6201 · Advisory Committee - WM Staff Salaries	5,949.82	9, 960. 01	-4,010.19	59.74%	19,768.00
6301 · Watermaster Board - WM Staff Salaries	8,080.28	16,777.58	-8,697.30	48.16%	33,299.00
8301 · Appropriative Pool - WM Staff Salaries	10,754.16	13,691.02	-2,936.86	78.55%	27,173.00
8401 · Agricultural Pool - WM Staff Salaries	8,546.94	11,770.86	-3,223.92	72.61%	23,362.00
8501 · Non-Agricultural Pool - WM Staff Salaries	3,132.98	7,161.69	-4,028.71	43.75%	14,214.00
6901 · OBMP - WM Staff Salaries	79,373.66	106,759.97	-27,386.31	74.35%	211,890.00
7101.1 · Production Monitor - WM Staff Salaries	29,736.41	40,760.65	-11,024.24	72.95%	80,899.00
7102.1 · In-line Meter - WM Staff Salaries	1,665.52	5,361.42	-3,695.90	31.07%	10,641.00
7103.1 · Grdwater Quality - WM Staff Salaries	24,326.01	32,377.66	-8,051.65	75.13%	64,261.00
7104.1 · Grdwater Level - WM Staff Salaries	24,156.07	29,986.41	-5,830.34	80.56%	59,515.00
7105.1 · Sur Wtr Qual - WM Staff Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
7107.1 · Grd Level Monitoring - WM Staff Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
7108.1 · Hydraulic Control - WM Staff Salaries	112.14	1,186.56	-1,074.42	9.45%	2,355.00
7108.11 · Prado Basin - WM Staff Salaries	2,354.99	3,822.98	-1,467.99	61.6%	7,646.00
7201 · Comp Recharge - WM Staff Salaries	9,473.69	26,326.99	-16,853.30	35.99%	52,252.00
7301 · PE3&5 - WM Staff Salaries	182.76	7,086.59	-6,903.83	2.58%	14,065.00
7401 · PE4 - WM Staff Salaries	1,682.13	4,313.91	-2,631.78	38.99%	8,562.00
7501.1 · PE 6&7 - WM Staff Salaries (Plume)	0.00	3,110.74	-3,110.74	0.0%	6,174.00
7501 · PE6&7 - WM Staff Salaries	224.28	2,044.61	-1,820.33	10.97%	4,058,00
7601 · PE8&9 - WM Staff Salaries	2,268.78	9,546.87	-7,278.09	23.77%	18,948.00
7701 · Inactive Well - WM Staff Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
Subtotal WM Staff Costs	605,790.93	627,110.41	-21,319.48	96.6%	1,244,705.00
60185 · Vacation	52,500.57	31,159.98	21,340.59	168.49%	60,320.00
60185.2 · Comp Time Accrual Adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
60185.3 · Vacation Accrual Adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
60186 · Sick Leave	7,961.38	21,654.00	-13,692.62	36.77%	43,308.00
60186.1 · Sick Leave Accrual Adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
60187 · Holidays	37,760.66	32,481.00	5,279.66	116,26%	43,308.00
Subtotal WM Paid Leaves	98,222.61	85,294.98	12,927.63	115.16%	146,936.00
Total WM Salary Costs	704,013.54	712,405.39	-8,391.85	98.82%	1,391,641.00

BROWNSTEIN HYATT FARBER SCHRECK EXPENSES

As of December 31, 2013, the total (YTD) BHFS legal expenses are \$142,133 or 34.3% above the (YTD) budgeted amount of \$414,212. Some of the specific legal categories were under budget for the month, while other categories were over the budget.

The Watermaster Legal Services budget was developed jointly by the Watermaster staff and Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck staff with specific assumptions regarding the tasks and legal activities that would occur during FY 2013/14. The total budget was developed by multiplying the number of hours that would be required to complete the specific tasks by the hourly rate. Unfortunately, three specific activities were never included as part of the budget when initially developed and approved, and while another activity was anticipated and budgeted for, it was not budgeted at the level of legal support required. These activities were Personnel Matters (6073), CCG Motion (6078.12), Safe Yield Recalculation (6907.42), and RMPU-City of Fontana Motion (6907.43). Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01 in the amount of \$150,000 is recommended by staff to offset the budget shortfall.

<u>CCG Motion, Safe Yield Recalculation and RMPU-City of Fontana Motion</u>: As new legal activities are established, an account code is developed and assigned to capture the costs. To date, there have been three new accounts created. As of December 31, 2013 the CCG Motion (6078.12) has cumulative year-to-date costs of \$67,578; Safe Yield Recalculation (6907.42) has cumulative year-to-date costs of \$70,125; and RMPU-City of Fontana Motion (6907.43) has cumulative year-to-date costs of \$79,118. Please note these costs were not anticipated or expected when the FY 2013/14 legal services budget was developed and approved.

<u>Personnel Matters</u>: As reported during the current monthly meetings, Watermaster's legal counsel filed an appeal with CalPERS regarding CalPERS original determination (from February 2013) which rejected the base salary of the former CEO, Desi Alvarez, with regards to his retirement pension benefit. There have been several filings of appeal and we are awaiting CalPERS determination. On December 9, 2013 CalPERS notified the attorneys of record that the CalPERS Legal Office received the case on November 22, 2013 and we would be notified when the case has been assigned to an attorney who will represent CalPERS regarding the appeal. Aside from the Alvarez appeal and a separate issue, a former employee's attorney had recently informed Watermaster of a potential wrongful termination suit against Watermaster. As of December 31, 2013 both activities totaled \$84,739 and these activities were not part of the original fiscal year budget amount of \$757,490. As reported during the Watermaster Board meeting of December 19, 2013 after the closed session, the wrongful termination matter has been settled through mediation in December, 2013. These two separate legal activity expenses are recorded under Personnel Matters (6073).

The anticipated activity for this category was the General Manager's annual evaluation, along with the development of the General Manager's employment contract. All of the ongoing employment related costs for the General Manager was budgeted at \$7,000. The cost to date for this activity is \$6,084.

As approved during the June 2013 meetings, the Pools, Advisory Committee and the Board meeting for the month of July 2013 were not held. However, there were several other special and confidential meetings held during the month of July for the Appropriative Pool, Agricultural Pool and Board. As a result, the related meeting expenses from (BHFS) within the accounts (6275, 6375, 8375, 8475 and 8575) were lower than budgeted. Overall, this category of legal expenses as of December 31, 2013 was \$12,157 or 11.1% below the budgeted amount of \$109,320.

The OBMP legal expenses were above the budget for the month. As mentioned above, there were two new accounts added to the OBMP section. The accounts were the Safe Yield Recalculation (6907.42) and the RMPU-City of Fontana Motion (6907.43). Both accounts do not have budget dollars allocated. The Recharge Master Plan legal expenses were \$37,118 or 93.5% above the budget of \$39,700. As of December 31, 2013 this category of legal expenses was \$75,543 or 43.9% above the budgeted amount of \$172,225.

Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period Page 5 of 12

The table listed below summarizes the Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck (BHFS) expenses as of December 31, 2013 compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) budget. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format. The following details are provided:

	Jul '13 - Dec '13	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget	Annual Budget
6070 · Watermaster Legal Services				<u> </u>	
6071 BHFS Legal - Court Coordination	4,531.09	18,762.52	-14,231.43	24.15%	37,525.00
6072 · BHFS Legal - Annotated Judgment	17, 122.47	30,291.66	-13,169.19	56,53%	36,350.00
6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	90,822,96	7,000.00	83,822,96	1.297.47%	7,000.00
6074 · BHFS Legal - Interagency Issues	0.00	25,200.00	-25,200.00	0.0%	50,400,00
6075 · BHFS Legal - Replenishment Water	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6076 · BHFS Legal - Storage Issues	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%	0.00
6077 · BHFS Legal - Party Status Maintenance	0.00	12,849.98	-12,849.98	0.0%	25,700.00
6078 · BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous (Note 1)	31,359.71	16,362.52	14,997,19	191.66%	32,725.00
6078.10 · BHFS Legal - Refresh, Recharge, Reunite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6078.11 · BHFS Legal - Safe Yield Recalculation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6078.12 · BHFS Legal - CCG Motion	67,577.74	0.00	67,577,74	100.0%	0.00
6078.20 · BHFS Legal - Approp. Pool Issue Resolution	0.00	22,200.00	-22,200.00	0.0%	44,400.00
Total 6070 · Watermaster Legal Services	211,413.97	132,666.68	78,747.29	159.36%	234, 100.00
6275 · BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee	6,387.85	16,800.00	-10,412.15	38.02%	33,600,00
6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting	38,847.70	42,120.00	-3,272.30	92,23%	84,240.00
8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool	10,188.02	16,800.00	-6,611.98	60.64%	33,600.00
8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool	9,955.49	16,800.00	-6,844.51	59.26%	33,600.00
8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool (Note 2)	31,783.66	16,800.00	14,983.66	189.19%	33,600.00
Total BHFS Legal Services	97,162.72	109,320.00	-12,157.28	88.88%	218,640.00
6907.3 · WM Legal Counsel					
6907.30 · Peace II - CEQA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6907.31 · Archibald South Plume	0.00	14,237.48	-14,237.48	0.0%	28,475,00
6907.32 · Chino Airport Plume	8,381.69	30,600.00	-22,218.31	27.39%	61,200.00
6907.33 · Desalter/Hydraulic Control	9,166.95	24,549.98	-15,383,03	37,34%	49,100.00
6907.34 · Santa Ana River Water Rights	1,150.45	14,199.98	-13,049,53	8.1%	28,400,00
6907.35 · Paragraph 31 Motion	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.0%	20,400.00
6907.36 · Santa Ana River Habitat	684.45	11,250.00	-10,565,55	6.08%	22,500.00
6907.37 · Water Auction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6907.38 · Reg. Water Quality Cntrl Board	0.00	6,425.02	-6,425.02	0.0%	12.850.00
6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan	76,817.90	39,700.00	37,117.90	193.5%	39,700.00
6907.40 · Storage Agreements	2,322.90	9,350.02	-7,027,12	24.84%	18,700.00
6907.41 · Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability	0.00	9,350.02	-9,350.02	0.0%	18,700.00
6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	70,125,35	0.00	70,125.35	100.0%	0.00
6907.43 · RMPU - City of Fontana Motion	79,118.36	0.00	79,118.36	100.0%	0.00
6907.90 · WM Legal Counsel - Unanticipated	0.00	12,562.50	-12,562.50	0.0%	25,125.00
Total 6907 · WM Legal Counsel	247,768.05	172,225.00	75,543.05	143.86%	304,750.00
Total Brownstein, Hyatt, Farber, Schreck Costs	556,344.74	414,211.68	142,133.06	134.31%	757,490.00

Note 1: The types of legal activities that have been charged against the "Miscellaneous" legal category account 6078 are as follows: (1) Correspondence and discussions with Watermaster staff regarding current issues/topics; (2) Correspondence with Watermaster staff regarding special projects (assessment package, annual report, audit report, business plan, etc.); (3) Brownstein's status review of ongoing Watermaster projects and issues; (4) Brownstein's update of the outstanding issues list; (5) Coordination of ongoing Watermaster projects; (6) Review of draft documents; and (7) Miscellaneous legal research on current and pending issues. Note 2: The Non-Ag Pool meeting costs appear high because Brownstein has been recording work related to Non-Ag water transfers and invoicing issues in this category.

OBMP ENGINEERING SERVICES AND LEGAL COSTS

For December 31, 2013, the accounts 6901-6906 (Optimum Basin Mgmt Program) section was below the Year-To-Date (YTD) budget by \$61,201 or 19.7%.

Within the category 6907 (Optimum Basin Mgmt Program Legal Fees) are the remaining Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck (BHFS) Watermaster's legal expenses. Within the legal expense category, some individual line item activities were above the budget by \$186,361 while some other line item activities were below the budget by \$110,818. Above the budget line items were the Recharge Master Plan of \$37,118; the Safe Yield Recalculation of \$70,125; and the RMPU-City of Fontana Motion of \$79,118. The individual legal projects/activities that were below budget for the Year-To-Date (YTD) period were the Archibald South Plume of \$14,237; the Chino Airport Plume of \$22,218; the Desalter/Hydraulic Control of \$15,383; the Santa Ana River Water Rights of \$13,049; the Santa Ana River Habitat of \$10,566; the Regional Water Quality Control Board of \$6,425; Storage Agreements of \$7,027; the Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability of \$9,350; and the WM Unanticipated of \$12,563. For the six months ended December 31, 2013, the overall cumulative (YTD) budget was \$172,225 and the actual (BHFS) legal expenses totaled \$247,768 which resulted in an over budget variance of \$75,543 or 43.9%.

The OBMP Other Expenses (6909's) were below the budget for the month. As of December 31, 2013 this category of expenses was \$4,105 or 58.8% below the budgeted amount of \$6,977.

Overall, the Optimum Basin Management Program (OBMP) category was \$591,647 compared to a (YTD) budget of \$607,336 for an under budget of \$15,689 or 2.6% as of December 31, 2013.

The table listed below summarizes the Optimum Basin Management Program (OBMP) expenses as of December 31, 2013 compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) budget. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format. The following details are provided:

					
	Jul '13 - Dec '13	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget	Annual Budget
6900 · Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan					
6901 · WM Staff Salaries	79,373.66	106,759.97	-27,386.31	74.35%	211,890.00
6903 · OBMP SAWPA Group	12,460.00	11,000.00	1,460.00	113.27%	11,000.00
6906 · OBMP Engineering Services					
6906.1 · OBMP - Watermaster Model Update	112,375.00	101,000.00	11,375.00	111.26%	101,000.00
6906.7 · OBMP - Data Requests	1,123.75	0.00	1,123.75	100.0%	0.00
6906.71 · OBMP - Misc. GM Requests	50,227,90	0.00	50,227.90	100.0%	0.00
6906.72 · OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM	15,700.50	0.00	15,700.50	100.0%	0,00
6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield	31,577.79	0.00	31,577.79	100.0%	0.00
6906.8 · OBMP - Reports	0.00	50,000.00	-50,000.00	0.0%	50,000.00
6906 · OBMP Engineering Services - Other	38,167.96	159,374.02	-121,206.06	23.95%	318,748.00
Total 6906 · OBMP Engineering Services	249,172.90	310,374.02	-61,201,12	80.28%	469,748.00
6907 · OBMP Legal Fees		,,			
6907.3 · WM Legal Counsel					
6907.30 - Peace II - CEQA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6907.31 · Archibald South Plume	0.00	14,237.48	-14,237.48	0.0%	28,475.00
6907.32 · Chino Airport Plume	8,381.69	30,600.00	-22,218.31	27.39%	61,200.00
6907.33 · Desalter/Hydraulic Control	9,166.95	24,549.98	-15,383.03	37.34%	49,100.00
6907.34 · Santa Ana River Water Rights	1,150.45	14,199.98	-13,049.53	8.1%	28,400.00
6907.35 · Paragraph 31 Motion	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%	0.00
6907.36 · Santa Ana River Habitat	684.45	11,250.00	-10,565.55	6.08%	22,500.00
6907.37 · Water Auction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6907.38 · Reg. Water Quality Cntrl Board	0.00	6,425.02	-6,425.02	0.0%	12,850.00
6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan	76,817.90	39,700.00	37,117.90	193.5%	39,700.00
6907.40 · Storage Agreements	2,322.90	9,350.02	-7,027.12	24.84%	18,700.00
6907.41 · Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability	0.00	9,350.02	-9,350.02	0.0%	18,700.00
6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	70,125.35	0.00	70,125.35	100.0%	0.00
6907.42 · RMPU - City of Fontana Motion	79,118.36	0.00	79,118.36	100.0%	0.00
6907.90 · WM Legal Counsel - Unanticipated	0.00	12,562.50	-12,562.50	0.0%	25,125.00
Total 6907 · WM Legal Counsel	247,768.05	172,225.00	75,543.05	143.86%	304,750.00
Total 6907 · OBMP Legal Fees	247,768.05	172,225.00	75, 543, 05	143,86%	304,750.00
6909 · OBMP Other Expenses					
6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	972.04	0.00	972,04	100.0%	0,00
6909.3 · Other OBMP Expenses	1,900.00	1,977.00	-77.00	96.11%	1,977.00
6909.4 · Printing	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6909.5 · Ad Hoc Litigation Committee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6909.6 · OBMP Expenses - Miscellaneous	0.00	5,000.02	-5,000.02	0.0%	10,000.00
Total 6909 · OBMP Other Expenses	2,872.04	6,977.02	-4,104.98	41.16%	11,977.00
Total 6900 · Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan	591,646.65	607,336.01	-15,689.36	97.42%	1,009,365.00

OBMP IMPLEMENTATION PROJECTS COSTS

As of December 31, 2013, the total (YTD) Engineering Services expenses are \$648,254 or 42.4% below the (YTD) budget amount of \$1,124,770. The OBMP Implementation Projects (accounts 7100's – 7700's) were all (Under) budget as of December 31, 2013.

The approved original Engineering Services budget of \$1,825,362 was increased by \$107,406 to the final amended amount of \$1,932,768 for FY 2013/14 as provided in the Task Order. The amount of \$107,406 is comprised of \$19,508 from account (7107.2) and \$87,898 from account (7108.7), both amounts from FY 2012/13 which have been "Carried Over" into the current FY 2013/14 budget. The breakdown of the total Task Order amount of \$1,932,768 includes direct labor costs for Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. (69%) along with other direct charges such as equipment rental, laboratory fees, travel costs, reproduction costs, and outside professional services (31%).

While the year-to-date actual expenses as of December 31, 2013 are currently under budget, there are no immediate plans to rearrange or adjust the overall Engineering Services budget to reflect any anticipated savings. The latest Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. projection for the Engineering Services

budget anticipates an expected overall savings for the fiscal year of \$44,551, with the budget at \$1,888,217. A Task Order Amendment will be forthcoming from Wildermuth requesting an adjustment for those budgeted line items that are expected to be over budget at fiscal year-end (6906.1, 6906.73, 7103.5, 7107.6 and 7108.7).

The table listed below summarized the Year-To-Date (YTD) Actual Wildermuth Environmental, Inc., (WEI) and other Engineering costs compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) Budget as of December 31, 2013. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format. The following details are provided:

6906 · OBMP Engineering Services - Other 6906.1 · OBMP - Watermaster Model Update 6906.7 · OBMP - Data Requests 6906.71 · OBMP - Misc, GM Requests 6906.72 · OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM 6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield 7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering 7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	Jul '13 - Dec '13 38,167.96 112,375.00 1,123,75 50,227.90 15,700.50 31,577.79	Budget 159,374.02 101,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$ Over Budget -121,206,06 11,375,00 1,123,75 50,227,90 15 700 50	% of Budget 23.95% 111.26% 100.0% 100.0%	Annual Budget 318,748.00 101,000.00 0.00
6906.1 · OBMP - Watermaster Model Update 6906.7 · OBMP - Data Requests 6906.71 · OBMP - Misc, GM Requests 6906.72 · OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM 6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield 7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering	112,375.00 1,123.75 50,227.90 15,700.50 31,577.79	101,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	11,375.00 1,123.75 50,227.90	111.26% 100.0%	101,000,00
6906.7 · OBMP - Data Requests 6906.71 · OBMP - Misc. GM Requests 6906.72 · OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM 6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield 7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering	1,123.75 50,227.90 15,700.50 31,577.79	0.00 0.00 0.00	1,123.75 50,227.90	100.0%	-
6906.71 · OBMP - Misc. GM Requests 6906.72 · OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM 6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield 7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering	50,227.90 15,700.50 31,577.79	0.00 0.00	50,227.90		0.00
6906.72 · OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM 6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield 7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering	15,700.50 31,577.79	0.00		100.0%	
6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield 7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering	31,577.79		45 700 50		0.00
7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering	•		15,700.50	100.0%	0.00
		0.00	31,577.79	100.0%	0.00
7102 F. Credute Over Lab Suga	41,570.50	48,440.02	-6,869.52	85.82%	90,880.00
1 103.5 · Grown Qual-Lab Svcs	8,990.00	19,394.02	-10,404.02	46.35%	38,788.00
7104.3 · Grdwtr Level-Engineering	60,616.69	98,670.00	-38,053.31	61.43%	197,340.00
7104.8 · Grdwtr Level-Contracted Services	0,00	5,000.02	~5,000.02	0.0%	10,000.00
7104.9 · Grdwtr Level-Capital Equipment	0.00	6,962.50	-6,962.50	0.0%	13,925.00
7107.2 · Grd Level-Engineering	25,245.70	51,499.02	-26,253.32	49.02%	83,490.00
7107.3 · Grd Level-SAR imagery	34,123.75	45,000.00	-10,876.25	75.83%	90,000.00
7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs	20,818.91	70,620.00	-49,801.09	29.48%	141,240.00
7107.61 · Grd Level-Chino Hills ASR	23,909.75	20,827.50	3,082.25	114.8%	41,655.00
7107.8 · Grd Level-Cap Equip Exte	0.00	5,214.00	-5,214.00	0.0%	10,428.00
7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering	27,060.18	63,226.50	-36,166.32	42.8%	126,453.00
7108.31 · Hydraulic Control-PBHSP	0,00	28,087.50	-28,087.50	0.0%	56,175.00
7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs	24,439.00	12,768.00	11,671.00	191.41%	25,536.00
7108.41 · Hydraulic Control-PBHSP	0.00	24,129.98	-24,129,98	0.0%	48,260.00
7108.7 · Hydraulic Control-Prado Basin Habitat	18,674.59	105,697.50	-87,022.91	17.67%	119,497.00
7108.9 · Hydraulic Control-Contract Svcs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
7109.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering	0.00	10,500.00	-10,500.00	0.0%	21,000.00
7202.2 · Comp Recharge-Engineering Services	0.00	10,662.00	-10,662.00	0.0%	21,324.00
7202.3 · Comp Recharge-Implementation	78,222.11	108,203.33	-29,981.22	72.29%	118,040.00
7303 · PE3&5-Engineering - Other	0.00	19,791.98	-19,791.98	0.0%	39,584.00
7402 · PE4-Engineering	27,181.72	38,107.50	-10,925.78	71.33%	76,215.00
7403 · PE4-Contract Svcs	0.00	10,115.02	-10,115.02	0.0%	20,230.00
7502 · PE6&7-Engineering	8,227.71	50,439.98	-42,212.27	16.31%	100,880.00
7502.1 · PE6&7-Engineering Svcs (Plume)	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
7602 · PE8&9-Engineering	0.00	11,040.00	-11,040.00	0.0%	22,080.00
Total Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. Costs	648,253.51	1,124,770.39	-476,516.88	57.63%	1,932,768.00 *

* Wildermuth and Subcontractor Engineering Budget of \$1,825,362 plus Carryover Funds from FY 2012/13 of \$107,406 = \$1,932,768 Carryover Funds FY 2012/13 = \$19,508 (7107.2) and \$87,898 (7108.7) = \$107,406

PRADO BASIN HABITAT SUSTAINABILITY PROGRAM

The Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability Program came about as a result of the Peace II Agreement SEIR mitigation measure 4.4-3 and was adopted by IEUA's Board in October, 2010. The purpose of the mitigation measure is to ensure that the Prado Basin riparian habitat will not be impacted by Hydraulic Control. The basic program tasks are to convene a committee that will develop this adaptive management plan, to install necessary monitoring wells, to complete vegetation and aerial surveys, and to implement photo station monitoring. In terms of the financial aspects of this program, there is a cost sharing agreement, which was approved by the Watermaster Board in September, 2012 for a total budget of \$440,000. The cost sharing agreement between IEUA and Watermaster was increased from \$220,000 to \$300,000 effective August 22, 2013 with the approval of the Board. This is a 50/50 cost sharing

Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period. Page 9 of 12

agreement between Watermaster and IEUA with a not to exceed amount of \$300,000 for each party. Included in that cost is hiring a consultant to develop the adaptive management plan, WEI performing the project management tasks related to the monitoring well installation, hiring a contractor to construct and install up to seventeen monitoring wells at nine separate sites, and United States Bureau of Reclamation performing vegetation monitoring every three years. Grants have been applied for to offset the cost of this program; however, the Grants were not approved.

The process of invoicing IEUA for their 50% portion of the (WEI) invoices will be completed by Watermaster staff at the end of every quarter. The information listed below is provided for the period of May 1, 2012 through December 31, 2013:

	Wildermuth hvironmental, Inc.	"	Billing ' O'' :UA	0% Billing 'FROM'' IEUA	Costs For /atermaster	Watermasl Staff "Hours"	ər V	Vatermaster Staff "Costs"
May 2012 - Jun. 2012	\$ 11,143.75	\$ (5	571.88)	\$ -	\$ 5,571.88	4.0	0 \$	411.38
Jul. 2012 - Jun. 2013	\$ 120,945.28	\$ (60,	472.64)	\$ 6,275.92	\$ 66,748.56	73.0	0\$	7,837.27
Jul. 2013 - Dec. 2013	\$ 18,674.59	\$ (9,	337.30)	\$ 474.09	\$ 9,811.39	23.0	0 \$	2,354.99
Totals	\$ 150,763.62	\$ (75,	381.81)	\$ 6,750.01	\$ 82,131.82	100.0	0 \$	10,603.64
	 7108,7	7108.71	, 7108.72	7108.75				7108.11

OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSE

There were no other significant items to report within the category of Other Income and Expenses for the month ending December 31, 2013.

"CARRY OVER" FUNDING

The Watermaster Board approved the Operating Cash Reserve Policy 4.17 on March 22, 2012. Section 4.17.6 of the policy (Carry-over Expenses) provides Watermaster staff the authority to carryover unfinished capital projects or related expenses from one fiscal year to the next. These expenses would be included as an amendment to the current year's budget. However, because these unfinished capital projects or related expenses had been previously funded from the Assessment process, they would be excluded from the upcoming Assessment process. If these expenses were not excluded, they would be funded for multiple times over. The current policy does not address a minimum or maximum dollar amount or how long the carryover expenses can be maintained.

Once the FY 2012/13 period as of June 30, 2013 was closed, the amount of unfinished capital projects and related engineering costs were calculated and the "Carry Over" funding amount was added to the current FY 2013/14 budget. The Total "Carry Over" funding amount of \$806,730 was posted to the accounts as of July 31, 2013. The total amount of \$806,730 consisted of \$529,924 "Carried Over" from the FY 2012/13 expense funding and \$276,806 "Carried Over" from FY 2011/12 expense funding. The remaining amount of \$104,977 from FY 2011/12 for the Chino Hills ASR Project has been combined with the remaining funding amount of \$122,518 from FY 2012/13 for the Chino Hills ASR Project for a total amount of \$227,495 in account 7107.62 (\$104,977 + \$122,518 = \$227,495).

Unspent funds from the Engineering Services budget from FY 2012/13 in account 7107.2 and 7108.7 (\$19,508 and \$87,898 respectively) were "Carried Over" into the current FY 2013/14 budget. These funds were from the Ground Level Monitoring (7107.2) and the Prado Basin Hydraulic Control (7108.7).

The Recharge Proof of Concept amount of \$300,000 from FY 2012/13 (account 7209) was "Carried Over" into the budget for FY 2013/14. An amount of \$150,000 has been coded to account (7209.1) for the Jurupa Pumping Station and the remaining amount of \$150,000 has been coded to account (7209.2) for the Wineville Basin Proof of Concept.

Watermaster carried over 171,829 (61,236 + 30,900 + 58,193 + 21,500 = 171,829) from FY 2011/12 into the Recharge Improvements Project categories. The amount of 272,829 was the original total amount from FY 2011/12 less the amount of 101,000 spent in FY 2012/13 leaving the balance of 171,829 to carry over into the FY 2013/14 (272,829 - 101,000 = 171,829). The amount of 61,236 has been appropriated for use for the ongoing Turner Basin Improvements (7690.2); 30,900 has been appropriated for the Hickory Basin improvement project (7690.3); 58,193 has been appropriated for the CB20 Turnout improvement project (7690.5); and the remaining amount of 21,500 has been appropriated for Other Recharge Improvement Projects (7690.9).

As invoices are received from the vendors and booked against these items listed above, the "Carried Over" balance will be reduced throughout the current fiscal year. At June 30, 2014, any remaining balances of the FY 2011/12 and FY 2012/13 expenses (if any), along with any new FY 2013/14 expenses, will then be "Carried Over" into the FY 2014/15 budget.

As of December 31, 2013, the total (YTD) amount remaining of the "Carried Over" funding is \$665,306 (\$806,730 - \$141,424 = \$665,306). The following details are provided:

Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period Page 11 of 12

"Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013

outfied over Expenses / value oo, 2010				
		_	GL Account	
Chino Hills ASR Project	\$	104,977.00	7107.62	FY 2011/12
Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin	\$	61,236.00	7690.2	FY 2011/12
Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin	\$	52,400.00	7690.3	FY 2011/12
Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout	\$	58,193.00	7690.5	FY 2011/12
Subtotal FY 2011/12 "Carry Over"	\$	276,806.00		
Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering	\$	19,508.00	7107.2	FY 2012/13
Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other	\$	87,898.00	7108.7	FY 2012/13
Recharge Proof of Concept	\$	300,000.00	7209	FY 2012/13
Chino Hills ASR Project	\$	122,518.00	7107.61	FY 2012/13
Subtotal FY 2012/13 "Carry Over"	\$	529,924.00		
Total Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	806,730.00		
"Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013				
Chino Hills ASR Project	\$	227,495.00	7107.62	
Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering	\$	19,508.00	7107.2	
Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other	\$	87,898.00	7108.7	
Jurupa Pumping Station	\$	150,000.00	7209.1	
Wineville Basin Proof of Concept	\$	150,000.00	7209.2	
Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin	\$	61,236.00	7690.2	
Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin	\$	30,900.00	7690.3	
Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout	\$	58,193.00	7690.5	
Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins	\$	21,500.00	7690.9	
Total Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	806,730.00		
"Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013	\$	806,730.00		
Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14)	Ŧ	,		
Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering	\$	(10,462.25)	7107.2	
Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other	\$	(9,493.09)	7108.7	
Wineville Basin Proof of Concept	\$	(32,332.18)	7209.2	
Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin	\$	(58,236.00)	7690.2	
Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin	\$	(30,900.00)	7690.3	
Updated Balance as of December 31, 2013	\$	665,306.48		
	Ψ			

AUDIT FIELD WORK

Auditors from the audit firm of Charles Z. Fedak & Company were previously onsite at the Watermaster offices on May 29th through May 30th and August 12th through August 14th to conduct scheduled field work for the FY 2012/13 financial audit. Final field work was completed and the audit firm developed the Annual Financial and Audit Reports in early November 2013. The presentation of the "Draft" Annual Financial and Audit Reports to the Board by the Senior Manager of Charles Z. Fedak & Company was

presented on November 21, 2013. The "Final" Annual Financial and Audit Reports were posted to the Watermaster website on December 10, 2013.

ASSESSMENT INVOICING

The Watermaster Board approved the FY 2013/14 Assessment Package at the November 21, 2013 meeting. Watermaster staff also created and emailed the Assessment invoices on Thursday, November 21, 2013. The Assessment invoices were due 30 days from invoice date, so payment should have been received by Watermaster on or before Monday, December 23, 2013, prior to the Holiday office closure. At the time of this report being written, all payments totaling \$10,913,282.83 have been received and posted.

This year's Assessment invoicing included the standard Assessment amounts per the Assessment Package, along with any Special Assessments and the "Excess Cash Reserve" refund credits. The Appropriative Pool had a Special Assessment of \$75,000 as approved during the budgeting process. The \$75,000 was allocated to the Appropriative Pool members based upon prorated actual production numbers from 2012/13. The Non-Agricultural Pool had a Special Assessment of \$60,000 as approved during a Confidential Session on September 12, 2013. The \$60,000 was allocated to the Non-Agricultural Pool members based upon prorated actual production numbers from 2012/13. The Excess Cash Reserves refunds were \$9,493 to the Appropriative Pool members and \$2,491 to the Non-Agricultural Pool members. The refunds were applied as credits on the Assessment invoices and allocated based upon last year's percentage of assessments paid.

This year's Assessment invoicing included the billing for the Pomona Credit for the current year, as well as the prior year's activity which was not billed for. If you recall, last year's payment to the City of Pomona in the amount of \$53,030.93 was paid in the month of March 2013 as approved by the Board on February 28, 2013. The City of Pomona received a credit on their Assessment invoice in the amount of \$53,030.93 for this year.

Also included on the Assessment invoices was the 5th and final "True-Up" billing of the Appropriative Pool members for the Non-Agricultural Pool Stored Water Purchase. Per the terms of the Paragraph 31 Settlement Agreement dated April 18, 2012, the 5th and final annual payment totaling \$3,873,238.87 was due to the Non-Agricultural Pool members for the Stored Water Purchase on or before January 15, 2014. The actual check date of the 5th and final payments was January 6, 2014.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Report - B5

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER Budget vs. Actual Current Month, Year-To-Date and Fiscal Year-End

	1,	/12th (8.33%) c	of the Total Budg	et	6	5/12th (50%) of 1	he Total Budget		100% of the Total Budget						
	For	The Month of	December 2013		Year	r-To-Date as of I	December 31, 20	13	Fis	cal Year End as	of June 30, 2014	t			
	Actual	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget	Actual	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget	Projected	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget			
Income										-					
4010 · Local Agency Subsidies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	153,035.68	154,581.00	-1,545.32	99.0%	153,035.68	154,581.00	-1,545.32	99.0%			
4110 · Admin Asmnts-Approp Pool	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	6,301,470.30	6,361,227.00	-59,756.70	99.06%	6,351,470.30	6,361,227.00	-9,756.70	99.85%			
4120 · Admin Asmnts-Non-Agri Pool	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	251,300.15	241,378.00	9,922.15	104.11%	251,300.15	241,378.00	9,922.15	104.11%			
4700 · Non Operating Revenues	2,813.01	2,970.00	-156.99	94.71%	5,933.68	7,425.00	-1,491.32	79.92%	14,834.20	29,700.00	-14,865.80	49.95%			
4900 · Miscellaneous Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
Total Income	2,813.01	2,970.00	-156.99	94.71%	6,711,739.81	6,764,611.00	-52,871.19	99.22%	6,770,640.33	6,786,886.00	-16,245.67	99.76%			
Gross Profit	2,813.01	2,970.00	-156.99	94.71%	6,711,739.81	6,764,611.00	-52,871.19	99.22%	6,770,640.33	6,786,886.00	-16,245.67	99.76%			
Expense															
6010 · Admin. Salary/Benefit Costs	132,621.19	53,473.39	79,147.80	248.01%	465,328.40	323,087.89	142,240.51	144.03%	677,747.00	617,747.00	60,000.00	109.71%			
6020 · Office Building Expense	8,769.99	8,898.00	-128.01	98.56%	51,450.05	52,932.00	-1,481.95	97.2%	106,630.00	106,630.00	0.00	100.0%			
6030 · Office Supplies & Equip.	1,581.36	2,158.33	-576.97	73.27%	10,721.99	11,450.02	-728.03	93.64%	22,900.00	22,900.00	0.00	100.0%			
6040 · Postage & Printing Costs	3,221.64	6,183.33	-2,961.69	52.1%	21,316.05	28,950.02	-7,633.97	73.63%	50,400.00	57,900.00	-7,500.00	87.05%			
6050 · Information Services	13,184.07	8,708.00	4,476.07	151.4%	75,103.14	79,248.00	-4,144.86	94.77%	140,496.00	140,496.00	0.00	100.0%			
6060 · Contract Services	3,922.50	5,500.00	-1,577.50	71.32%	9,368.88	16,500.00	-7,131.12	56.78%	24,800.00	24,800.00	0.00	100.0%			
6070 · Watermaster Legal Services	37,769.44	18,925.00	18,844.44	199.57%	211,413.97	132,666.68	78,747.29	159.36%	309,100.00	234,100.00	75,000.00	132.04%			
6080 · Insurance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	26,392.24	19,107.00	7,285.24	138.13%	26,607.00	19,107.00	7,500.00	139.25%			
6110 · Dues and Subscriptions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	13,498.00	13,610.00	-112.00	99.18%	17,825.00	17,825.00	0.00	100.0%			
C6140 - WM Admin Expenses	1,033.51	500.00	533.51	206.7%	1,430.51	1,500.00	-69.49	95.37%	2,400.00	2,400.00	0.00	100.0%			
6150 · Field Supplies	171.96	250.00	-78.04	68.78%	1,304.34	1,400.00	-95.66	93.17%	1,450.00	1,450.00	0.00	100.0%			
6170 · Travel & Transportation	1,628.50	1,060.00	568.50	153.63%	9,123.50	9,560.01	-436.51	95.43%	17,670.00	17,670.00	0.00	100.0%			
6190 · Conferences & Seminars	2,031.55	650.00	1,381.55	312.55%	7,434.75	7,450.00	-15.25	99.8%	11,000.00	11,000.00	0.00	100.0%			
6200 · Advisory Comm - WM Board	2,188.39	4,556.01	-2,367.62	48.03%	12,337.67	27,260.03	-14,922.36	45.26%	54,368.00	54,368.00	0.00	100.0%			
6300 · Watermaster Board Expenses	10,363.67	12,650.11	-2,286.44	81.93%	61,259.11	75,772.58	-14,513.47	80.85%	151,289.00	151,289.00	0.00	100.0%			
8300 · Appr PI-WM & Pool Admin	4,521.01	11,390.92	-6,869.91	39.69%	48,908.05	68,241.00	-19,332.95	71.67%	136,273.00	136,273.00	0.00	100.0%			
8400 · Agri Pool-WM & Pool Admin	3,012.40	4,926.78	-1,914.38	61.14%	19,443.16	29,470.86	-10,027.70	65.97%	58,762.00	58,762.00	0.00	100.0%			
8467 · Ag Legal & Technical Services	5,225.00	17,583.33	-12,358.33	29.72%	49,755.00	105,500.02	-55,745.02	47.16%	211,000.00	211,000.00	0.00	100.0%			
8470 - Ag Meeting Attend -Special	2,075.00	1,525.00	550.00	136.07%	12,075.00	9,150.00	2,925.00	131.97%	18,300.00	18,300.00	0.00	100.0%			
8471 · Ag Pool Expense	4,148.00	12,500.00	-8,352.00	33.18%	9,354.00	40,000.00	-30,646.00	23.39%	65,000.00	65,000.00	0.00	100.0%			
8485 - Ag Pool - Misc. Exp Ag Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	94.06	200.00	-105.94	47.03%	400.00	400.00	0.00	100.0%			
8500 · Non-Ag PI-WM & Pool Admin	2,830.53	9,211.05	-6,380.52	30.73%	54,358.35	55,211.71	-853.36	98.45%	110,314.00	110,314.00	0.00	100.0%			
6500 · Education Funds Use Expens	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
9400 · Depreciation Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			
9500 · Allocated G&A Expenditures	-15,683.68	-50,660.97	34,977.29	30,96%	-107,001.89	-294,938.45	187,936.56	36.28%	-568,626.00	-568,626.00	0.00	100.0%			
6900 · Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan	74,228.67	67,412.31	6,816.36	110.11%	577,612.43	607,336.01	-29,723.58	95.11%	1,178,559.00	1,009,365.00	169,194.00	116.76%			
6950 · Mutual Agency Projects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	100.0%			
9501 · G&A Expenses Allocated-OBMP	6,079.10	20,351.93	-14,272.83	29.87%	44,169.56	118,485.03	-74,315.47	37.28%	228,433.00	228,433.00	0.00	100.0%			
7101 · Production Monitoring	5,339.44	6,907.80	-1,568.36	77.3%	30,111.41	41,135.65	-11,024.24	73.2%	81,649.00	81,649.00	0.00	100.0%			
7102 · In-line Meter Installation	0.00	5,189.97	-5,189.97	0.0%	1,665.52	52,348.92	-50,683.40	3.18%	104,616.00	104,616.00	0.00	100.0%			
7103 · Grdwtr Quality Monitoring	21,717.08	16,230.14	5,486.94	133.81%	76,749.09	104,416.69	-27,667.60	73.5%	200,053.00	202,339.00	-2,286.00	98,87%			
7104 · Gdwtr Level Monitoring	7,548.50	22,560.88	-15,012.38	33.46%	84,772.76	146,648.91	-61,876.15	57.81%	244,941.00	292,840.00	-47,899.00	83.64%			
7105 · Sur Wtr Qual Monitoring	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%			

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER Budget vs. Actual Current Month, Year-To-Date and Fiscal Year-End

	1,	(12th (8.33%) o	f the Total Budge	et	6/	'12th (50%) of t	he Total Budget		10	00% of the Tota	al Budget	
	For	The Month of	December 2013		Year-	To-Date as of D	ecember 31, 201	13	Fisc	al Year End as	of June 30, 2014	
	Actual	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget	Actual	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget	Projected	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget
7107 · Ground Level Monitoring	39,362.81	43,073.08	-3,710.27	91.39%	104,098.11	420,655.52	-316,557.41	24.75%	594,336.00	594,308.00	28.00	100.01%
7108 · Hydraulic Control Monitoring	13,274.50	26,581.05	-13,306.55	49.94%	73,116.99	249,429.52	-176,312.53	29.31%	401,736.00	406,943.00	-5,207.00	98.72%
7109 · Recharge & Well Monitoring Prog	0.00	1,750.00	-1,750.00	0.0%	0.00	10,500.00	-10,500.00	0.0%	11,000.00	21,000.00	-10,000.00	52.38%
7200 · PE2- Comp Recharge Pgm	14,902.05	16,201.66	-1,299.61	91.98%	543,360.87	913,230.30	-369,869.43	59.5%	1,343,225.00	1,358,042.00	-14,817.00	98.91%
7300 · PE3&5-Water Supply/Desalte	0.00	5,072.12	-5,072.12	0.0%	209.99	30,378.59	-30,168.60	0.69%	47,449.00	60,649.00	-13,200.00	78.24%
7400 · PE4- Mgmt Plan	2,660.55	8,969.89	-6,309.34	29.66%	29,969.99	53,786.45	-23,816.46	55.72%	107,475.00	107,507.00	-32.00	99.97%
7500 · PE6&7-CoopEfforts/SaltMgmt	3,187.50	9,256.85	-6,069.35	34.43%	8,451.99	55,595.33	-47,143.34	15.2%	76,760.00	111,112.00	-34,352.00	69.08%
7600 · PE8&9-StorageMgmt/Conj Use	0.00	3,472.46	-3,472.46	0.0%	2,268.78	20,761.85	-18,493.07	10.93%	30,398.00	41,378.00	-10,980.00	73.46%
7690 · Recharge Improvement Debt Pymt	58,236.00	76,984.67	-18,748.67	75.65%	495,262.50	1,111,637.00	-616,374.50	44.55%	1,111,637.00	1,111,637.00	0.00	100.0%
7700 · Inactive Well Protection Prgm	0.00	41.67	-41.67	0.0%	0.00	249.98	-249.98	0.0%	500.00	500.00	0.00	100.0%
9502 · G&A Expenses Allocated-Projects	9,696.97	30,309.04	-20,612.07	31.99%	62,924.69	176,453.41	-113,528.72	35.66%	340,193.00	340,193.00	0.00	100.0%
Total Expense	480,849.20	490,353.80	-9,504.60	98.06%	3,199,213.01	4,926,378.53	-1,727,165.52	64.94%	7,759,065.00	7,593,616.00	165,449.00	102.18%
Net Ordinary Income	-478,036.19	-487,383.80	9,347.61	98.08%	3,512,526.80	1,838,232.47	1,674,294.33	191.08%	-988,424.67	-806,730.00	-181,694.67	122.52%
Other Income												
4210 · Approp Pool-Replenishment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	421,361.14	0.00	421,361.14	100.0%	421,361.14	0.00	421,361.14	100.0%
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	24,865.44	0.00	24,865.44	100.0%	24,865.44	0.00	24,865.44	100.0%
4220 · Non-Ag Pool-Replenishment		0.00	262.68	100.0%	704.02	0.00	- 704.02	100.0%	1,584.05	0.00	1,584.05	100.0%
4225 · Interest Income → ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	262.68	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4600 · Groundwater Sales	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	3,873,238.87	0.00	3,873,238.87	100.0%	3,873,238.87	0.00	3,873,238.87	100.0%
Total Other Income	262.68	0.00	262.68	100.0%	4,320,169.47	0.00	4,320,169.47	100.0%	4,321,049.50	0.00	4,321,049.50	100.0%
Other Expense	202.00	0.00	202.00	100.0%	4,520,103.47	0.00	4,520, 105.47	100.0 %	4,521,045.50	0.00	4,521,048.50	100.078
5010 · Groundwater Replenishment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5100 · Other Water Purchases	3,873,238.88	0.00	3,873,238.88	100.0%	3,873,238.88	0.00	3,873,238.88	100.0%	3,873,238.88	0.00	3,873,238.88	100.0%
9200 · Interest Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9996 · Refund-Excess Reserves-Approp.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	9,493.00	0.00	9,493.00	100.0%	9,493.00	0.00	9,493.00	100.0%
9997 · Refund-Excess Reserves-NonAg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	2,491.00	0.00	2,491.00	100.0%	2,491.00	0.00	2,491.00	100.0%
9998 · Refund-Recharge Debt-Approp.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9999 · To/(From) Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Total Other Expense	3,873,238.88	0.00	3,873,238.88	100.0%	3,885,222.88	0.00	3,885,222.88	100.0%	3,885,222.88	0.00	3,885,222.88	100.0%
Net Other Income	-3,872,976.20	0.00	-3,872,976.20	100.0%	434,946.59	0.00	434,946.59	100.0%	435,826.62	0.00	435,826.62	100.0%
Net Income	-4,351,012.39	-487,383.80	-3,863,628.59	892.73%	3,947,473.39	1,838,232.47	2,109,240.92	214.74%	-552,598.06	-806,730.00	254,131.95	68.5%
	Record Control of Cont								-Museu			

Note: Please see the staff report (Financial Report-B5) for additional detailed information on the account categories.

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

II. BUSINESS ITEMS

A. WATERMASTER MID-YEAR REVIEW AND BUDGET AMENDMENT



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

STAFF REPORT

DATE: February 20, 2014

TO: Advisory Committee Members

SUBJECT: Mid-Year Review of FY 2013/14 and Budget Amendment

SUMMARY

<u>Issue</u>: Mid-Year Review of the Watermaster revenues and expenses for the period of July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013, along with the accompanying Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01 between Watermaster accounts.

<u>Recommendation</u>: (1) Receive and file the Mid-Year Review Report for the period of July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 as presented. (2) Approve Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01 as presented.

<u>Financial Impact</u>: The Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01 will increase the FY 2013/14 Budget from \$7,593,616 to \$7,803,616, an increase of \$210,000. An Operating Reserve Fund of \$780,506 was provided as part of the 2013/14 Assessment Package approved by the Watermaster Board on November 21, 2013, and will be used to cover the budget increase.

Future Consideration

Advisory Committee: February 20, 2014; Receive and file Mid-Year Review Report; approve Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01

Watermaster Board: February 27, 2014; Receive and file Mid-Year Review Report; approve Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01 (Requires approval of Advisory Committee)

ACTIONS:

February 13, 2014 – Appropriative Pool – Receive and file Mid-Year Review Report; recommend Advisory Committee approval of Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01

February 13, 2014 – Non-Agricultural Pool – Receive and file Mid-Year Review Report; recommend Advisory Committee Approval of Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01 and direct Non Ag Pool representatives to vote at the Advisory Committee and Board meetings subject to changes which they deem appropriate

February 18, 2014 - Agricultural Pool - The Agricultural Pool has not met as of the publication of this meeting package.

February 20, 2014 - Advisory Committee -

February 27, 2014 - Watermaster Board -

DISCUSSION

Each month, a Budget vs. Actual Report is provided to the Pools, Advisory Committee and Board. This report provides a detailed description and analysis of the monthly Watermaster financials and accounts or activities, if any, that are projected to be under or over budget. The Budget vs. Actual report has been created from QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 13.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Budget vs. Actual report balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system, as well as the supporting bank statements. The report titled "Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 - Financial Report - B5" can be found in the Consent Calendar, Section B, Report 5. This report (B-5) is provided as support and is the basis of the information discussed in the Mid-Year Report. A Mid-Year Review for the period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 is provided to keep all members apprised of the actual and projected total expenses for the current fiscal year. It also provides a process for reallocating budget to other expense categories to provide continued funding, or amending the approved budget to ensure the categories are funded properly.

BUDGET TRANSFERS:

The Chino Basin Watermaster budget has four main budget categories:

- General & Administrative Expenses
- Optimum Basin Management Program Expenses
- Project Expenditures
- Other Income/Expenses

The Watermaster General Manager has authority to transfer funds within the main budget categories up to \$25,000 without Board approval. However, to allow for full transparency in the process, the Pools, Advisory Committee, and the Board will be informed of all budget transfers less than \$25,000.

According to policy No. 4.10.3(b), Budget Transfers greater than \$25,000 *within the same categories* must be formally approved by the Pools, the Advisory Committee, and the Board.

If there are insufficient funds within same category, the Watermaster General Manager may propose a transfer from one main category to another. All budget transfers from one main category to another, regardless of the amount, require approval by the Pools, the Advisory Committee, and the Board.

All budget transfers are processed and recorded in the QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 13.0 accounting system.

BUDGET AMENDMENT:

If there are no budgeted funds available to transfer to the line item, the Watermaster General Manager will submit a Budget Amendment request to the Pools, Advisory Committee, and then the Board for approval.

All Budget Amendments will be presented to the Pools, Advisory Committee, and the Board for formal approval. Budget Amendments should indicate the anticipated source of funding for the approved increase.

All Budget Amendments are processed and recorded in the QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 13.0 accounting system.

DISCUSSION

SALARY EXPENSES:

The Watermaster approved budget for FY 2013/14 provided for the salaries budget of \$1,391,641 which was allocated to various GL accounts based upon projected work activities (i.e. Watermaster

Mid-Year Review of FY 2013/2014 and Budget Amendment Page 3 of 26

Administrative, Pool Meetings, OBMP, Various Projects, etc.). The budget was developed with a staffing level of nine Full-Time Equivalents (FTE's). As of December 31, 2013, the total (YTD) Watermaster salary expenses were \$8,392 or 1.2% below the (YTD) budgeted amount of \$712,405 and the actual staffing level was nine Full-Time Equivalents (FTE's). For the months of July 2013 through November 2013, the vacant Executive Assistant position was being filled by a temporary employee from an Employment Agency. Those temporary employee costs are included as part of the Salaries expenses listed in account 6017.1 below. Regarding the Executive Assistant position, the position was filled by Anna Truong who started officially as a Watermaster employee on Wednesday, December 4, 2013.

Please be advised that the unbudgeted expense of \$60,000 related to the settlement agreement of a personnel related matter is not included as part of the chart listed below. These costs are included in Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01 in the amount of \$60,000 and recommended to offset the budget shortfall.

The chart listed below summarizes the Year-To-Date (YTD) Actual Watermaster salary costs compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) Budget. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format.

	Jul '13 - Dec '13	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget	Annual Budget
WM Salary Expense		<u></u>			
6011 · WM Staff Salaries	340,495.85	295,063.89	45,431.96	115.4%	585,623.00
6011.2 · WM Staff - Admin. Paid Leave	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6017.1 · Temp Services - Executive Assistant	53,274.46	0.00	53,274.46	100.0%	0.00
6201 · Advisory Committee - WM Staff Salaries	5,949.82	9,960.01	-4,010.19	59.74%	19,768.00
6301 · Watermaster Board - WM Staff Salaries	8,080.28	16,777.58	-8,697.30	48.16%	33,299.00
8301 · Appropriative Pool - WM Staff Salaries	10,754.16	13,691.02	-2,936.86	78.55%	27,173.00
8401 · Agricultural Pool - WM Staff Salaries	8,546.94	11,770.86	-3,223.92	72.61%	23,362.00
8501 · Non-Agricultural Pool - WM Staff Salaries	3,132.98	7,161.69	-4,028.71	43.75%	14,214.00
6901 · OBMP - WM Staff Salaries	79,373.66	106,759.97	-27,386.31	74.35%	211,890.00
7101.1 · Production Monitor - WM Staff Salaries	29,736.41	40,760.65	-11,024.24	72.95%	80,899.00
7102.1 · In-line Meter - WM Staff Salaries	1,665.52	5,361.42	-3,695.90	31.07%	10,641.00
7103.1 · Grdwater Quality - WM Staff Salaries	24,326.01	32,377.66	-8,051.65	75.13%	64,261.00
7104.1 · Grdwater Level - WM Staff Salaries	24,156.07	29,986.41	-5,830.34	80.56%	59,515.00
7105.1 · Sur Wtr Qual - WM Staff Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
7107.1 · Grd Level Monitoring - WM Staff Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
7108.1 · Hydraulic Control - WM Staff Salaries	112.14	1,186.56	-1,074.42	9.45%	2,355.00
7108.11 · Prado Basin - WM Staff Salaries	2,354.99	3,822.98	-1,467.99	61.6%	7,646.00
7201 · Comp Recharge - WM Staff Salaries	9,473.69	26,326.99	-16,853.30	35.99%	52,252.00
7301 · PE3&5 - WM Staff Salaries	182.76	7,086.59	-6,903.83	2.58%	14,065.00
7401 · PE4 - WM Staff Salaries	1,682.13	4,313.91	-2,631.78	38.99%	8,562.00
7501.1 · PE 6&7 - WM Staff Salaries (Plume)	0.00	3,110.74	-3,110.74	0.0%	6,174.00
7501 · PE6&7 - WM Staff Salaries	224.28	2,044.61	-1,820.33	10.97%	4,058.00
7601 · PE8&9 - WM Staff Salaries	2,268.78	9,546.87	-7,278.09	23.77%	18,948.00
7701 · Inactive Well - WM Staff Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%	0.00
Subtotal WM Staff Costs	605,790.93	627,110.41	-21,319.48	96,6%	1,244,705.00
60185 · Vacation	52,500.57	31,159.98	21,340.59	168.49%	60,320.00
60185.2 · Comp Time Accrual Adjustment	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
60185.3 · Vacation Accrual Adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
60186 · Sick Leave	7,961.38	21,654.00	-13,692.62	36.77%	43,308.00
60186.1 · Sick Leave Accrual Adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%	0.00
60187 · Holidays	37,760.66	32,481.00	5,279.66	116.26%	43,308.00
Subtotal WM Paid Leaves	98,222.61	85,294.98	12,927.63	115.16%	146,936.00
Total WM Salary Costs	704,013.54	712,405.39	-8,391.85	98.82%	1,391,641.00

Going forward, the Watermaster salaries expense should continue to be at or below budget when consolidated.

Mid-Year Review of FY 2013/2014 and Budget Amendment Page 4 of 26

ENGINEERING (WILDERMUTH ENVIRONMENTAL AND OTHER):

Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. Estimated Cost at Completion (ECAC) report (see Table 1 below), details the line by line categories and calculates a small reserve of funds/under budget variance of \$44,551 within the (WEI) budget for the OBMP and Project related expenses. A Task Order Amendment will be forthcoming from Wildermuth requesting an adjustment for those budgeted line items that are expected to be over budget at fiscal year-end (6906.1, 6906.73, 7103.5, 7107.6 and 7108.7).

	Chino E	Basin Wa	atermas	ter: Involce		Table 1 actions for I December :			isks	for Fiscal	Yea	ar 2013/14					
Acct#	Description		ginal dget	Revised Budget		Billed Jul-13		Billed Aug-13		Billed Sep-13		Billed Oct-13	t	Billed Nov-13	Billed Dec-13		rojected Jan-14
6906	OBMP Engineering	S 3	318,748	\$ 298,74	8 \$	23,425	s	40,239	s	10,757	\$	3,953	s	13,470	\$ 14,925	s	20,950
6906.1	OBMP - Watermaster Model Applications	1	01,000	101,00	0	56,071		25,289		12,875		270		8,013	9,857		30,000
6906.73	OBMP-Safe Yield Recalc		-	20,00	0	-						13,239		2,070	14,720		10,000
7103.3	GW Qality - Engineering Services		90,880	90,88	0	10,610		11,455		6,744		8,028		853	3,584		7,400
7103.5	GW Quality - Laboratory Services		38,788	38,78	3	-				-		7,630		10,600	5,730		5,000
7104.3	GW Level - Engineering Services	1	97,340	197,34	0	7,469		12,582		7,752		11,417		12,494	7,549		16,300
7104.8	GW Level - Contract Services		10,000	10,00	0	142		12		-		12		-			-
7104.9	GW Level - Capital Services		13,925	13,92	5	56		1,298		-			Ľ	-	-		
7107.2	Ground Level - Engineering Services	1	63,982	83,49	0	10,140		3,587		8,285		2,967		8,174	2,239		8,841
7107.3	Ground Level - SAR Imagery		90,000	90,00	0	-		-		14,000				-	20,000		-
7107.6	Ground Level - Contract Services	1	41,240	141,24	0	-		1				-		3,297	17,124		38,010
7107.61	Ground Level - Chino Hills ASR		41,655	41,65	5	113				1,645		-		-	-		2,000
7107.8	Ground Level - Capital Equipment		10,428	10,42	8	17				316		22		398	-		-
7108.3	HCMP - Engineering Services	1	26,453	126,45	3	1,521		686		3,424		4,849		4,009	12,571		6,335
7108.31	HCMP - Eng. Serv PBHSP		56,175	56,17	5	-		-		4		-		-	-		
7108.4	HCMP - Laboratory Services		25,536	25,53	6	2,032				16,071		2,522		-	-		1,972
7108.41	HCMP - Lab. Serv PBHSP		48,260	48,26	0	-		-		-		-		-			-
7108.7	HCMP - Well Installation - PBHSP	1 3	31,599	119,49	7	4,350		1,685		4,959		6,187		793	701		
7109.3	Recharge & Well Monitoring - Engineering Serv.		21,000	21,00	0					-		-		-	-		-
7202.2	Comp Recharge - Engineering Services		21,324	21,32	4	-				-		-		-	-		-
7202.3	Comp Recharge - Implementation RMPU	1	18,040	118,04	0	38,960		17,385		17,854		2,460		1,485	78		-
7303	OBMP - Engineering Services - Desalters	1	39,584	39,58	4	<u></u>		1.00		-		345		-	-		4,400
7402	OBMP - Engineering Services - MZ1		76,215	76,21	5	4,664		751		1,388		7,627		10,276	2,476		5,833
7403	OBMP - Contract Services - MZ1		20,230	20,23	0	-				-		-		-	-		6,743
7502	OBMP - Engineering Services - WQC	1	088,00	100,88	0	1,049		2,364		853		388		388	3,188		1,000
7602	OBMP - Engineering Services - Storage		22,080	22,08	0			-			_			140	-		1,850
Totals		S 1,8	25,362	\$ 1,932,76	8 \$	160,478	\$	117,320	\$	106,923	\$	71,535	S	76,318	\$ 114,741	5	166,640

Acct#	Description	Projected Feb-14	Projected Mar-14	Projected Apr-14	Projected May-14	Projected Jun-14	Total Projected	Under / (Over) Rev. Budget	YTD % Billed Rev. Budget	Projected % Rev. Budget
6906	OBMP Engineering	\$ 25,000	\$ 26,500	\$ 26,800	S 25,000	\$ 25,520	\$ 256,538	\$ 42,210	36%	86%
6906.1	OBMP - Watermaster Model Applications	-	-	25,000			167,375	(66,375)	111%	166%
6906.73	OBMP-Safe Yield Recalc	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	90,029	(70,029)	150%	450%
7103.3	GW Qality - Engineering Services	19,330	12,330	2,030	4,030	2,030	88,423	2,458	45%	97%
7103.5	GW Quality - Laboratory Services	5,000	5,000		-		38,960	(172)	62%	100%
7104.3	GW Level - Engineering Services	13,600	14,100	17,300	17,300	19,150	157,012	40,328	30%	80%
7104.8	GW Level - Contract Services	-	-	-		5,000	5,000	5,000	0%	50%
7104.9	GW Level - Capital Services	5,000		-		5,000	11,354	2,571	10%	82%
7107.2	Ground Level - Engineering Services	5,623	12,501	9,315	3,467	6,802	81,941	1,549	42%	98%
7107.3	Ground Level - SAR Imagery	-	56,000	-	-		90,000	-	38%	100%
7107.6	Ground Level - Contract Services	44,141	-	10,743		29,496	142,817	(1,577)	14%	101%
7107.61	Ground Level - Chino Hills ASR	2,000	2,000	8,658	12,619	12,619	41,655		4%	100%
7107.8	Ground Level - Capital Equipment	4,816	-	-	2,607	2,274	10,428	-	7%	100%
7108.3	HCMP - Engineering Services	9,075	10,840	9,507	4,592	45,622	113,031	13,422	21%	89%
7108.31	HCMP - Eng. Serv PBHSP	-		-	6,000	50,175	56,175		0%	100%
7108.4	HCMP - Laboratory Services	141	-	1,972	-	122	24,569	967	81%	96%
7108.41	HCMP - Lab, Serv PBHSP	-	-	-	-	48,260	48,260	-	0%	100%
7108.7	HCMP - Well Installation - PBHSP	16,000	20,000	40,000	17,405	16,599	128,679	(9,182)	16%	108%
7109.3	Recharge & Well Monitoring - Engineering Serv.	2,100	-	3,000	3,000	2,900	11,000	10,000	0%	52%
7202.2	Comp Recharge - Engineering Services			7,108	7,108	7,108	21,324	-	0%	100%
7202.3	Comp Recharge - Implementation RMPU	-	25,000	-	-	-	103,222	14,818	66%	87%
7303	OBMP - Engineering Services - Desalters	4,400	4,400	4,400	4,400	4,384	26,384	13,200	0%	67%
7402	OBMP - Engineering Services - MZ1	13,013	13,224	7,754	7,044	2,133	76,183	32	36%	100%
7403	OBMP - Contract Services - MZ1	6,743	6,743	-	-	-	20,230	-	0%	100%
7502	OBMP - Engineering Services - WQC	9,000	13,500	9,700	9,300	15,800	66,528	34,352	8%	66%
7602	OBMP - Engineering Services - Storage	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850	11,100	10,980	0%	50%
Totals		\$ 196,691	\$ 233,988	\$ 195,137	\$ 135,722	\$ 312,722	\$ 1,888,217	\$ 44,551	20%	98%

Note: Billed includes MWH Laboratory involces paid directly by Watermaster.

1/10/2014–3:19 PM 2013-14CBWM_Invoice_Summary_ISBM_20140106–Projection Summary

WILDERMUTH"

Mid-Year Review of FY 2013/2014 and Budget Amendment Page 5 of 26

The approved original Engineering Services budget of \$1,825,362 was increased by \$107,406 to the final amended amount of \$1,932,768 for FY 2013/14 as provided in the Task Order. The amount of \$107,406 was comprised of \$19,508 from account (7107.2) and \$87,898 from account (7108.7), both amounts from FY 2012/13 which have been "Carried Over" into the current FY 2013/14 budget. The total Engineering Services budget of \$1,932,768 includes direct labor costs for Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. (69%) along with other direct charges such as equipment rental, laboratory fees, travel costs, reproduction costs, and outside professional services (31%).

The table below summarizes the Year-To-Date (YTD) Actual Engineering (WEI and Other Engineering and Subcontractor) costs compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) Budget. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format.

As of December 31, 2013, the total (YTD) Engineering expenses are \$476,517 or 42.4% below the (YTD) budget amount of \$1,124,770. While there is a \$476,517 below variance between actual and budget during the first six months of the fiscal year, the Wildermuth projection is that the various projects will absorb the under variance with increased engineering activities in the second half of FY 2013/14. The following details are provided:

	Jul '13 - Dec '13	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget	Annual Budget
6906 · OBMP Engineering Services - Other	38,167.96	159,374.02	-121,206.06	23.95%	318,748.00
6906.1 - OBMP - Watermaster Model Update	112,375.00	101,000.00	11,375.00	111.26%	101,000.00
6906.7 · OBMP - Data Requests	1,123.75	0.00	1,123,75	100.0%	0.00
6906.71 · OBMP - Misc. GM Requests	50,227.90	0.00	50,227.90	100.0%	0.00
6906.72 · OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM	15,700.50	0,00	15,700.50	100.0%	0.00
6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield	31,577.79	0.00	31,577.79	100.0%	0.00
7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering	41,570.50	48,440.02	-6,869.52	85.82%	90,880.00
7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	8,990.00	19,394.02	-10,404.02	46,35%	38,788.00
7104.3 · Grdwtr Level-Engineering	60,616.69	98,670.00	-38,053.31	61.43%	197,340.00
7104.8 · Growtr Level-Contracted Services	0,00	5,000.02	-5,000.02	0.0%	10,000.00
7104.9 · Grdwtr Level-Capital Equipment	0.00	6,962.50	-6,962.50	0.0%	13,925,00
7107.2 · Grd Level-Engineering	25,245.70	51,499.02	-26,253,32	49.02%	83,490.00
7107.3 · Grd Level-SAR Imagery	34,123.75	45,000.00	-10,876,25	75.83%	90,000.00
7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs	20,818.91	70,620.00	-49,801.09	29.48%	141,240.00
7107.61 · Grd Level-Chino Hills ASR	23,909.75	20,827.50	3,082.25	114.8%	41,655.00
7107.8 · Grd Level-Cap Equip Exte	0.00	5,214.00	~5,214.00	0.0%	10,428.00
7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering	27,060.18	63,226.50	-36,166.32	42.8%	126,453.00
7108.31 · Hydraulic Control-PBHSP	0.00	28,087.50	-28,087.50	0.0%	56,175.00
7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs	24,439.00	12,768.00	11,671.00	191.41%	25,536.00
7108.41 · Hydraulic Control-PBHSP	0.00	24,129.98	-24,129.98	0.0%	48,260.00
7108.7 · Hydraulic Control-Prado Basin Habitat	18,674.59	105,697.50	-87,022.91	17.67%	119,497.00
7108.9 · Hydraulic Control-Contract Svcs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
7109.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering	0.00	10,500.00	-10,500.00	0.0%	21,000.00
7202.2 · Comp Recharge-Engineering Services	0.00	10,662.00	-10,662.00	0.0%	21,324.00
7202.3 · Comp Recharge-Implementation	78,222.11	108,203.33	-29,981.22	72.29%	118,040.00
7303 · PE3&5-Engineering - Other	0,00	19,791.98	-19,791.98	0.0%	39,584.00
7402 · PE4-Engineering	27,181.72	38,107.50	-10,925.78	71,33%	76,215.00
7403 · PE4-Contract Svcs	0.00	10, 115.02	-10, 115, 02	0.0%	20,230.00
7502 · PE6&7-Engineering	8,227.71	50,439.98	-42,212.27	16.31%	100,880.00
7502.1 · PE6&7-Engineering Svcs (Plume)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0,00
7602 · PE8&9-Engineering	0.00	11,040.00	-11,040.00	0.0%	22,080.00
Total Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. Costs	648,253.51	1,124,770.39	-476,516.88	57.63%	1,932,768.00 *

* Wildermuth and Subcontractor Engineering Budget of \$1,825,362 plus Carryover Funds from FY 2012/13 of \$107,406 = \$1,932,768 Carryover Funds FY 2012/13 = \$19,508 (7107.2) and \$87,898 (7108.7) = \$107,406

Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. has provided a narrative description of the "Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion" (ECAC) for the Period July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 which is attached on pages 12 through 26.

LEGAL EXPENSES:

A review of the Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck (BHFS) legal expenses as of December 31, 2013 shows that the legal costs are over budget by \$142,133 or 34.3% when consolidated. The Watermaster Legal Services budget was developed jointly by the Watermaster staff and Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck staff with specific assumptions regarding the tasks and legal activities that would occur during FY 2013/14. The total budget was developed by multiplying the number of hours that would be required to complete the specific tasks by the hourly rate. The BHFS legal services are categorized into three distinct expense categories. The first category is the Watermaster Legal Services (account series 6070's) which captures General and Administrative type Watermaster legal expenses. The second category (accounts 6275, 6375, 8375, 8475 and 8575) captures the legal services directly related to the Pools, Advisory Committee and Board meetings and their specific business activities. The third category (6907's) captures the BHFS legal services directly related to OBMP/Project activities.

The majority of the legal budget has been allocated at 1/12th of the total line item budget per month. However, there were several legal budget items that were not allocated on a 1/12th monthly formula but budgeted to occur (or a majority of the activity to occur) within the first half of the fiscal year. These items budgeted within the first six months were the Annotated Judgment (6072), Personnel Matters (6073) and the Recharge Master Plan (6907.39). The Personnel Matters were costs associated with the contract for the General Manager and the Recharge Master Plan costs were associated with the reporting requirements of the Judgment.

For the first six months, there were some budgeted categories that were under the budgeted amounts and some other budget categories that were over the budgeted amounts. There were also some legal line items that were budgeted for, but had no activity during the first six-months (i.e. Interagency Issues, Party Status Maintenance, Appropriative Pool Issue Resolution, Archibald South Plume, Regional Water Quality Control Board, Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability and Unanticipated). And the reverse, line items that had no budget, but due to unforeseen actions, had activity during the period (i.e. CCG Motion, Safe Yield Recalculation and City of Fontana Motion).

<u>CCG Motion, Safe Yield Recalculation and RMPU-City of Fontana Motion</u>: As new legal activities are established, an account code is developed and assigned to capture the costs. To date, there have been three new accounts created. As of December 31, 2013 the CCG Motion (6078.12) has cumulative year-to-date costs of \$67,578; Safe Yield Recalculation (6907.42) has cumulative year-to-date costs of \$70,125; and RMPU-City of Fontana Motion (6907.43) has cumulative year-to-date costs of \$79,118. Please note these costs were not anticipated when the FY 2013/14 legal services budget was developed and approved.

Personnel Matters: As reported during the current monthly meetings, Watermaster's legal counsel filed an appeal with CalPERS regarding CalPERS original determination (from February 2013) which rejected the base salary of the former CEO, Desi Alvarez, with regards to his retirement pension benefit. There have been several filings of appeal and we are awaiting CalPERS determination. On December 9, 2013 CalPERS notified the attorneys of record that the CalPERS Legal Office received the case on November 22, 2013 and we would be notified when the case has been assigned to an attorney who will represent CalPERS regarding the appeal. Aside from the Alvarez appeal, as a separate issue, a former employee's attorney had recently informed Watermaster of a potential wrongful termination suit against Watermaster. As of December 31, 2013 both activities totaled \$84,739 and these activities were not part of the original fiscal year budget amount of \$757,490. As reported during the Watermaster Board meeting of December 19, 2013 after the closed session, the wrongful termination matter has been settled through mediation in December 2013. These two separate legal activity expenses are recorded under Personnel Matters (6073).

The anticipated activity for this category was the General Manager's annual evaluation, along with the development of the General Manager's employment contract. All of the ongoing employment related costs for the General Manager was budgeted at \$7,000. The cost to date for this activity is \$6,084.

As approved during the June 2013 meetings, the Pools, Advisory Committee and the Board meeting for the month of July 2013 were not held. However, there were several other special and confidential meetings held during the month of July for the Appropriative Pool, Agricultural Pool and Board. As a result, the related meeting expenses from (BHFS) within the accounts (6275, 6375, 8375, 8475 and 8575) were lower than budgeted. Overall, this category of legal expenses as of December 31, 2013 was \$12,157 or 11.1% below the budgeted amount of \$109,320.

The table listed below summarizes the Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck (BHFS) expenses as of December 31, 2013 compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) budget. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format. The following details are provided:

	Jul '13 - Dec '13	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget	Annual Budget
6070 · Watermaster Legal Services				<u>×</u>	
6071 BHFS Legal - Court Coordination	4,531.09	18,762.52	-14,231.43	24.15%	37,525.00
6072 · BHFS Legal - Annotated Judgment	17,122.47	30,291.66	-13,169.19	56.53%	36,350.00
6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	90,822.96	7,000.00	83,822,96	1.297.47%	7,000.00
6074 · BHFS Legal - Interagency Issues	0,00	25,200.00	-25,200.00	0.0%	50,400.00
6075 · BHFS Legal - Replenishment Water	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%	0.00
6076 BHFS Legal - Storage Issues	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0,00
6077 · BHFS Legal - Party Status Maintenance	0.00	12,849.98	-12,849,98	0.0%	25,700.00
6078 · BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous (Note 1)	31,359.71	16,362.52	14,997,19	191.66%	32,725,00
6078.10 BHFS Legal - Refresh, Recharge, Reunite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6078.11 · BHFS Legal - Safe Yield Recalculation	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00
6078.12 · BHFS Legal - CCG Motion	67,577.74	0.00	67,577.74	100.0%	0.00
6078.20 · BHFS Legal - Approp. Pool Issue Resolution	0.00	22,200.00	-22,200.00	0.0%	44,400.00
Total 6070 · Watermaster Legal Services	211,413.97	132,666.68	78,747.29	159.36%	234,100.00
6275 · BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee	6,387.85	16,800.00	-10,412.15	38.02%	33,600.00
6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting	38,847.70	42, 120.00	-3,272.30	92.23%	84,240.00
8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool	10,188.02	16,800.00	-6,611.98	60.64%	33,600.00
8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool	9,955,49	16,800.00	-6,844.51	59,26%	33,600.00
8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool (Note 2)	31,783.66	16,800.00	14,983.66	189.19%	33,600.00
Total BHFS Legal Services	97,162.72	109,320.00	~12,157.28	88.88%	218,640.00
6907.3 · WM Legal Counsel					
6907.30 · Peace II - CEQA	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%	0.00
6907.31 · Archibald South Plume	0.00	14,237.48	-14,237.48	0.0%	28,475,00
6907.32 · Chino Airport Plume	8,381.69	30,600.00	-22,218.31	27,39%	61,200.00
6907.33 · Desalter/Hydraulic Control	9,166,95	24,549.98	-15,383.03	37.34%	49,100.00
6907.34 · Santa Ana River Water Rights	1,150.45	24,049.98 14,199.98	-13,049,53	8.1%	28,400,00
6907.35 · Paragraph 31 Motion	1,150.45	0.00	0.00	0.0%	20,400.00
6907.36 · Santa Ana River Habitat	684,45	11,250.00	-10,565.55	6,08%	22,500.00
6907.37 · Water Auction	0.00	0.00	-10,555.55	0.0%	22,500.00
6907.38 · Reg. Water Quality Cntrl Board	0.00	6,425,02	-6,425.02	0.0%	12,850,00
6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan	76,817.90	39,700.00	37,117,90	193.5%	39,700.00
6907.40 · Storage Agreements	2,322.90	9,350.02	-7,027.12	24.84%	18,700.00
6907.41 · Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability	2,322.90	9,350.02	-9,350.02	24.64%	18,700.00
6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation	70,125,35	9,350.02	-9,350.02 70,125.35	100.0%	0.00
6907.43 · RMPU - City of Fontana Motion	79,118.36	0.00	79,118.36	100.0%	0.00
6907.90 · WM Legal Counsel - Unanticipated	79,118.36	0.00 12,562.50	-12,562.50	0.0%	25,125.00
Total 6907 · WM Legal Counsel	247,768.05	172,225.00	75,543.05	143.86%	304,750.00
i orai osov - vaini regal ootilisei	247,700.00	172,220.00	10,040.00	140.00%	504,750.00
Total Brownstein, Hyatt, Farber, Schreck Costs	556,344.74	414,211.68	142,133.06	134.31%	757,490.00

Note 1: The types of legal activities that have been charged against the "Miscellaneous" legal category account 6078 are as follows: (1) Correspondence and discussions with Watermaster staff regarding current issues/topics; (2) Correspondence with Watermaster staff regarding special projects (assessment package, annual report, audit report, business plan, etc.); (3) Brownstein's status review of ongoing Watermaster projects and issues; (4) Brownstein's update of the outstanding issues list; (5) Coordination of ongoing Watermaster projects; (6) Review of draft documents; and (7) Miscellaneous legal research on current and pending issues. Note 2: The Non-Ag Pool meeting costs appear high because Brownstein has been recording work related to Non-Ag water transfers and invoicing issues in this category.

Projecting the legal services expense forward to June 30, 2014, if we take into account the past expenses/issues that are not expected to continue into the next half of the fiscal year, and project ongoing or any new issues for the upcoming six months, we can estimate that the year-end legal budget will be above the approved budget of \$757,490 by a range of approximately \$150,000 or 20.0%.

Estimated Costs at Year-End (Using 1st Half Actual X 2):		\$ 1,112,690
Less:		
Costs Not Anticipated for 2nd Half:		
BHFS - Personnel Matters (6073)	\$ (84,739)	
BHFS Legal - CCG Motion (6078.12)	\$ (67,578)	
BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool (8575)	\$ (17,858)	
Recharge Master Plan (6907.39)	\$ (76,818)	
Safe Yield Recalculation (6907.42)	\$ (70,125)	
RMPU - City of Fontana Motion (6907.43)	\$ (79,118)	\$ (396,236)
Add:		
BHFS - Personnel Matters (6073)	\$ 22,500	
BHFS - Party Status Maintenance (6077)	\$ 12,850	
BHFS Legal - CCG Motion (6078.12)	\$ 10,000	
Safe Yield Recalculation (6907.42)	\$ 90,000	
RMPU - City of Fontana Motion (6907.43)	\$ 50,000	\$ 185,350
Projected Legal Expenses at June 30, 2014:		\$ 901,804
Original Approved Budget FY 2013/14:		\$ 757,490
Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01:		\$ 150,000
Amended Budget FY 2013/14		\$ 907,490

Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01 in the amount of \$150,000 is recommended by staff to offset the existing budget shortfall.

"CARRY OVER" FUNDING:

The Watermaster Board approved the Operating Cash Reserve Policy 4.17 on March 22, 2012. Section 4.17.6 of the policy (Carry-over Expenses) provides Watermaster staff the authority to carryover unfinished capital projects or related expenses from one fiscal year to the next. These expenses would be included as an amendment to the current year's budget. However, because these unfinished capital projects or related expenses had been previously funded from the Assessment process, they would be excluded from the upcoming Assessment process. If these expenses were not excluded, they would be funded for multiple times over.

As invoices are received from the vendors and booked against these items listed below, the "Carried Over" balance is reduced. At June 30, 2014, any remaining balances of the FY 2011/12 or FY 2012/13 expenses (if any), along with any new FY 2013/14 expenses, will then be "Carried Over" into the established FY 2014/15 budget.

As of December 31, 2013, the total (YTD) amount remaining of the "Carried Over" funding is \$665,306 (\$806,730 - \$141,424 = \$665,306). The following details are provided:

"Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013

Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 104,977,00 7107,62 FY 2011/12 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236,00 7690,2 FY 2011/12 Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout \$ 58,193,00 7690,5 FY 2011/12 Subtotal FY 2011/12 "Carry Over" \$ 276,806,00 7690,5 FY 2011/12 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508,00 7107,2 FY 2012/13 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898,00 7108,7 FY 2012/13 Recharge Proof of Concept \$ 300,000,00 7209 FY 2012/13 Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 122,518,00 7107,62 FY 2012/13 Subtotal FY 2012/13 "Carry Over" \$ 528,924,00 7107,62 FY 2012/13 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730,00 7107,62 FY 2012/13 Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 227,495,00 7107,62 FY 2012/13 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730,00 7209,2 FY 2012/13 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 150,000,00 7209,2 FY 2012/13 Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ 150,000,00 7209,2 FX 2013/14 FX 2016,0			_	GL Account	
Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin \$ 52,400.00 7690.3 FY 2011/12 Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 7690.5 FY 2011/12 Subtotal FY 2011/12 "Carry Over" \$ 276,806.00 7690.5 FY 2011/12 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 FY 2012/13 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 FY 2012/13 Recharge Proof of Concept \$ 300,000.00 7209 FY 2012/13 Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 122,518.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 Subtotal FY 2012/13 "Carry Over" \$ 306,730.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7107.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,888.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 150,000.00 7209.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 7690.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 30,900.00 7690.3	Chino Hills ASR Project	\$	104,977.00	7107.62	FY 2011/12
Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 7690.5 FY 2011/12 Subtotal FY 2011/12 "Carry Over" \$ 276,806.00 7107.2 FY 2012/13 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 FY 2012/13 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 300,000.00 7209 FY 2012/13 Recharge Proof of Concept \$ 300,000.00 7209 FY 2012/13 Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 122,518.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 Subtotal FY 2012/13 "Carry Over" \$ 529,924.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7107.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7107.2 FY 2012/13 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 Jurupa Pumping Station \$ 150,000.00 7209.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 7690.3 Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 7690.5 Recharge Improvement Proje	Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin	\$	61,236.00	7690.2	FY 2011/12
Subtotal FY 2011/12 "Carry Over" \$ 276,806.00 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 FY 2012/13 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 FY 2012/13 Recharge Proof of Concept \$ 300,000.00 7209 FY 2012/13 Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 122,518.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 Subtotal FY 2012/13 "Carry Over" \$ 529,924.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7107.62 FY 2012/13 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7107.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 Jurupa Pumping Station \$ 150,000.00 7209.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 7690.2 Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 7690.3 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 7690.3 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 7690.5 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00	Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin	\$	52,400.00	7690.3	FY 2011/12
Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 FY 2012/13 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 FY 2012/13 Recharge Proof of Concept \$ 300,000.00 7209 FY 2012/13 Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 122,518.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 Subtotal FY 2012/13 "Carry Over" \$ 529,924.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 707.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.62 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7107.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 FY 2012/13 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7107.62 Jurupa Pumping Station \$ 150,000.00 7209.1 Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ 160,000.00 7209.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 7690.2 Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 7690.5 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 7690.5	Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout	\$	58,193.00	7690.5	FY 2011/12
Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 FY 2012/13 Recharge Proof of Concept \$ 300,000.00 7209 FY 2012/13 Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 122,518.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 Subtotal FY 2012/13 "Carry Over" \$ 529,924.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7107.62 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 19,508.00 7107.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 Jurupa Pumping Station \$ 150,000.00 7209.1 Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ 150,000.00 7209.1 Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ 150,000.00 7209.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 7690.2 Recharge Improvement Project - GB20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 7690.5 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 7690.9 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7690.9 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 108.7 Les	Subtotal FY 2011/12 "Carry Over"	\$	276,806.00		
Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 FY 2012/13 Recharge Proof of Concept \$ 300,000.00 7209 FY 2012/13 Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 122,518.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 Subtotal FY 2012/13 "Carry Over" \$ 529,924.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7107.62 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 19,508.00 7107.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 Jurupa Pumping Station \$ 150,000.00 7209.1 Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ 150,000.00 7209.1 Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ 150,000.00 7209.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 7690.2 Recharge Improvement Project - GB20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 7690.5 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 7690.9 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7690.9 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 108.7 Les					
Recharge Proof of Concept \$ 300,000.00 7209 FY 2012/13 Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 122,518.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 Subtotal FY 2012/13 "Carry Over" \$ 529,924.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7107.62 FY 2012/13 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 19,508.00 7107.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 Jurupa Pumping Station \$ 150,000.00 7209.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 7690.2 Recharge Improvement Project - GB20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 7690.3 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 7690.9 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7690.9 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7690.9 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7690.9 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7107.2 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7107.2 "Carried					
Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 122,518.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 Subtotal FY 2012/13 "Carry Over" \$ 529,924.00 7107.61 FY 2012/13 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 \$ 7107.62 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 227,495.00 7107.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 Jurupa Pumping Station \$ 150,000.00 7209.1 Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ 150,000.00 7209.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 7690.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 7690.3 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 7690.9 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7690.9 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 \$ 707.2 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 \$ 7107.2 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 \$ 7107.2 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 \$ 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado	-				
Subtotal FY 2012/13 "Carry Over" \$ 529,924.00 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 227,495.00 Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 227,495.00 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 Jurupa Pumping Station \$ 150,000.00 Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ 150,000.00 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 Recharge Improvement Project - GB20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14) \$ 806,730.00 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ (10,462.25) 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ (9,493.09) 7108.7					
Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 "Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013 \$ 227,495.00 7107.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 Jurupa Pumping Station \$ 150,000.00 7209.1 Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ 150,000.00 7209.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 7690.2 Recharge Improvement Project - GE20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 7690.3 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 7690.9 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7690.9 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 \$ Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14) \$ 10,462.25) 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ (9,493.09) 7108.7	-			7107.61	FY 2012/13
"Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013Chino Hills ASR Project\$ 227,495.007107.62Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering\$ 19,508.007107.2Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other\$ 87,898.007108.7Jurupa Pumping Station\$ 150,000.007209.1Wineville Basin Proof of Concept\$ 150,000.007209.2Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin\$ 61,236.007690.2Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin\$ 30,900.007690.3Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout\$ 58,193.007690.5Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins\$ 21,500.007690.9Total Balance, June 30, 2013\$ 806,730.007690.9"Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013\$ 806,730.00Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14)\$ (10,462.25)7107.2Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering\$ (10,462.25)7107.2Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other\$ (9,493.09)7108.7	Subtotal FY 2012/13 "Carry Over"	<u></u>	529,924.00		
Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 227,495.00 7107.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 Jurupa Pumping Station \$ 150,000.00 7209.1 Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ 150,000.00 7209.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 7690.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin \$ 30,900.00 7690.3 Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 7690.5 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 7690.9 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7690.9 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7690.9 Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14) \$ 10,462.25) 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ (9,493.09) 7108.7	Total Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	806,730.00		
Chino Hills ASR Project \$ 227,495.00 7107.62 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 Jurupa Pumping Station \$ 150,000.00 7209.1 Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ 150,000.00 7209.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 7690.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin \$ 30,900.00 7690.3 Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 7690.5 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 7690.9 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7690.9 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7690.9 Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14) \$ 10,462.25) 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ (9,493.09) 7108.7	"Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2013				
Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ 19,508.00 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ 87,898.00 7108.7 Jurupa Pumping Station \$ 150,000.00 7209.1 Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ 150,000.00 7209.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ 61,236.00 7690.2 Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin \$ 30,900.00 7690.3 Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout \$ 58,193.00 7690.5 Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins \$ 21,500.00 7690.9 Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 7690.9 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 \$ 7107.2 Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14) \$ 10,462.25) 7107.2 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ (10,462.25) 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ (9,493.09) 7108.7		\$	227 495 00	7107 62	
Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other\$87,898.007108.7Jurupa Pumping Station\$150,000.007209.1Wineville Basin Proof of Concept\$150,000.007209.2Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin\$61,236.007690.2Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin\$30,900.007690.3Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout\$58,193.007690.5Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins\$21,500.007690.9Total Balance, June 30, 2013\$806,730.007690.9"Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013\$806,730.007690.9Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14)\$(10,462.25)7107.2Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering\$(10,462.25)7107.2Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other\$(9,493.09)7108.7					
Jurupa Pumping Station\$150,000.007209.1Wineville Basin Proof of Concept\$150,000.007209.2Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin\$61,236.007690.2Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin\$30,900.007690.3Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout\$58,193.007690.5Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins\$21,500.007690.9Total Balance, June 30, 2013\$806,730.007690.9"Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013\$806,730.007690.9Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14)\$(10,462.25)7107.2Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering\$(9,493.09)7108.7					
Wineville Basin Proof of Concept\$150,000.007209.2Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin\$61,236.007690.2Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin\$30,900.007690.3Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout\$58,193.007690.5Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins\$21,500.007690.9Total Balance, June 30, 2013\$806,730.007690.9"Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013\$806,730.007107.2Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14)\$(10,462.25)7107.2Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering\$(10,462.25)7107.2Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other\$(9,493.09)7108.7	-				
Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin\$61,236.007690.2Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin\$30,900.007690.3Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout\$58,193.007690.5Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins\$21,500.007690.9Total Balance, June 30, 2013\$806,730.007690.9"Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013\$806,730.007690.9Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14)\$806,730.007107.2Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering\$(10,462.25)7107.2Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other\$(9,493.09)7108.7					
Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin\$ 30,900.007690.3Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout\$ 58,193.007690.5Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins\$ 21,500.007690.9Total Balance, June 30, 2013\$ 806,730.007690.9"Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013\$ 806,730.00Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14)\$ 10,462.25)7107.2Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering\$ (10,462.25)7107.2Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other\$ (9,493.09)7108.7				7690.2	
Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout\$ 58,193.007690.5Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins\$ 21,500.007690.9Total Balance, June 30, 2013\$ 806,730.00*"Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013\$ 806,730.00Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14)\$ 10,462.25)7107.2Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering\$ (10,462.25)7107.2Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other\$ (9,493.09)7108.7			30,900.00	7690.3	
Total Balance, June 30, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013 \$ 806,730.00 Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14) \$ 10,462.25 Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering \$ (10,462.25) 7107.2 Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ (9,493.09) 7108.7	Recharge Improvement Project - CB20 Turnout	\$	58,193.00	7690.5	
"Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013\$ 806,730.00Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14)5Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering\$ (10,462.25)Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other\$ (9,493.09)7108.7	Recharge Improvement Project - Misc. Basins	\$	21,500.00	7690.9	
Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14)Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering\$ (10,462.25)Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other\$ (9,493.09)7108.7	Total Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	806,730.00		
Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14)Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering\$ (10,462.25)Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other\$ (9,493.09)7108.7					
Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering\$ (10,462.25)7107.2Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other\$ (9,493.09)7108.7	"Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2013	\$	806,730.00		
Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other \$ (9,493.09) 7108.7	Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2013/14)				
	Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering	\$	(10,462.25)	7107.2	
	Hydraulic Control - Prado Basin - Other	\$	(9,493.09)	7108.7	
Wineville Basin Proof of Concept \$ (32,332.18) 7209.2	Wineville Basin Proof of Concept	\$	(32,332.18)	7209.2	
Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin \$ (58,236.00) 7690.2	Recharge Improvement Project - Turner Basin	\$	(58,236.00)	7690.2	
Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin \$ (30,900.00) 7690.3	Recharge Improvement Project - Hickory Basin	\$	(30,900.00)	7690.3	
Updated Balance as of December 31, 2013 \$ 665,306.48	Updated Balance as of December 31, 2013	\$	665,306.48		

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

.

Mid-Year Review of FY 2013/2014 and Budget Amendment Page 10 of 26

BUDGET AMENDMENT FORM:

The attached Budget Amendment Form A-13-12-01 is provided as documentation to clearly show which general ledger accounts are being increased and the source of the funding.

HO B			ATTACHMENT	A-13-12-01
KANA		WATERMASTER		
To: All Parties			Fiscal Year	2013-2014
From :	Joseph S. Joswiak, CFO	Date:	February 13, 2	014

Describe reason for the budget amendment here: The unbudgeted expense of \$60,000 related to the settlement agreement of a personnel related matter. The Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck legal services for FY 2013/14 were budgeted at \$757,490. There were several unbudgeted expenses during the first 6-months that totaled approximately \$150,000. A Budget Amendment is proposed to increase the total Watermaster budget from \$7,593,616 to \$7,803,616. An Operating Reserve Fund of \$780,506 was provided as part of the 2013/14 Assessment Package approved by the Watermaster Board on November 21, 2013. The funding for the additional \$210,000 will come from this Operating Reserve Fund.

Expenditure Amendment	Assaunt	Original	Amondod	Amandmant	
Line Item Description	Account Number	Original Budget	Amended Budget	Amendment Amount	
Miscellaneous Payments	6015	\$0	\$60,000	\$60,000	
BHFS Legal - Personnel Related Matters	6073	\$7,000	\$82,000	\$75,000	
Safe Yield Recalculation	6907.42	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000	
			TOTAL:	\$ 210,000	
Revenue Source					
	Account	Original	Amended	Amendment	
Line Item Description	Number	Budget	Budget	Amount	
Operating Reserve Fund	9999	\$780,506	\$570,506	(\$210,000	
			TOTAL:	\$ (210,000)	
Amendment Procedure 1. Staff takes amendment requests to the Pools, Advisory C	amerillan & Deard for		Finance Use Or	nly	
approval.	ommittee & Board for	Date Board Approved			
2. The Chief Financial Officer will prepare and process the budget e	ntry.	Entered into System By			
4. A log will be maintained by the Finance Department detailing the	Finance Log #				
5. A fiscal year file will also be kept to hold all budget amendment for	Date Posted				
		Approved By			
		Date Approve			
		Date / option			

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER ASSESSMENT CALCULATION FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014 INCLUDES "10% ADMINISTRATIVE AND 15% OBMP/PROJECT OPERATING RESERVES"

PRODUCTION BASIS	FY 2012-2013 BUDGET	FY 2013-2014 BUDGET	A5\$E\$5MENT	APPROPRIATI	VE POOL	ACRICULTU	RAL POOL	NON-AG	POOL
2011-12 Production & Exchanges in Acre-Feet (Actuals)	3		118,110.745	79,342,533	67.176%	34,353.325	29.056%	4,414.587	3.738%
2012-13 Production & Exchanges in Acre-Feet (Actuals)			135,628.088	96,433.754	71.102%	34,458.009	25.406%	4,736.325	3,492%
BUDGET	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			General Administration	OBMP	General Administration	OBMP	General Administration	OBMP
Administration, Advisory Committee & Watermaster Board (1) OBMP & Implementation Projects (1)	\$1,078,942 \$.090,204	\$1,376,106 4,285,973	\$1,376,106 4,285,973	\$978,433	3,047,395	\$349,617	1.088.905	\$4\$,056	149,672
General Admin & OBMP Assessments	\$6,169,146	\$5,662,079	5,662,079	975,433	3,047,395	349,617	1,088,905	45,056	149,672
TOTAL BUDGET			5,662,079	978,433	3,047,395	349,617	1,088,905	45,056	149,672
Less Budgeted Interest Income Contributions from Outside Agencies	(39,600) (152,938)	(29,700)			(21,117)		(7,546) (39,273)		(1,037) (5,398)
CASH DEMAND			5,477,798	978,433	2,916,368	349,617	1,042,086	48,056	143,237
OPERATING RESERVE									
Administrative (10%) OBMP (15%)	10% 15%	137,611 642,896	\$137,612 642,896	\$97,844	457,109	\$34,962	163,336	\$4,\$06	22,451
Less: Cash On Haud Utilized for Assessments (2)		(780,506)	(780,506)	(134,875)	(420,077)	(48,194)	(150,103)	(6,624)	(20,632)
FUNDS REQUIRED TO BE ASSESSED			\$5,477,799	\$941,402	\$2,953,400	\$336,385	\$1,055,318	\$46,238	\$145,056
Proposed Assessments					\$40.39				
General Administration Assessments Minimum Assessments			Per Acm-Foot Per Producer	\$9.76 \$5.00	\$30.63	\$9.76	\$30.63	59.76 \$5.00	\$30.63
Prior Year Assessments, Information Only (Actuals)	1	в	Per Acre-Foot	\$8.76	\$50.60 \$41.84	\$8.76	\$41.84	\$8.76	\$41.84
		A-B		\$1.00	(\$11.21) (\$10.21)				
Estimated Assessment as of "Approved" Budget May 23, 2013, Info	ternation Only			\$9.32	\$28.79 \$38.11	\$9.32	\$28.79	\$9.32	\$28,79

(1) Total costs are allocated to Pools by actual production percentages. Does not include Recharge Debt Payment or Replenishment Water purchases. (2) Cash on Hand is June 30 fund balance (estimated) less funds required for Agricultural Pool Reserves, carryover replenishment obligations, SB 22 funds and Education funds

October 24, 2013

ASSESSMENT BASED UPON ACTUAL PRODUCTION

The following (16 pages) provide specific project related information from Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. to detail the ongoing activities and project status.

Chino Basin Watermaster Budget and Description of Engineering Tasks Fiscal Year 2013/2014

Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013

	Tasks
	Pool, Advisory, Watermaster Meetings
	Other General Meetings as Requested
	Material Physical Injury Requests, Others
	Miscellaneous Data Requests
	Miscellaneous GM Requests
•	Miscellaneous Data Requests-Non CBWM Staff
•	Water Rights Compliance Reporting
•	Project Management
•	Watermaster Model Update and Required Demonstrations Project Management
•	Support for Appropriative Pool Issue Resolution
•	OBMP-Safe Yield Recalc
	Milestones/Accomplishments
Po	ol, Advisory, Watermaster Meetings
٠	Prepared for and attended selected monthly Pool, Advisory, and Watermaster Board meetings in period July 2013 through October 2013.
•	Participated in selected conference calls for agenda preparation for the Watermaster process meetings the period July 2013 through October 2013.
Ot	her General Meetings as Requested
•	Mark Wildermuth participated in the following activities in preparation for the July 30, 2013 Safe Yi Workshop: attended a meeting on July 9, 2013, participated in a conference call on July 24, 2013 a meeting on July 28, 2013.
•	Mark Wildermuth attended and participated in the July 30, 2013 Safe Yield Workshop.
Ma	terial Physical Injury Requests, Others
•	No activity in the reporting period
	scellaneous Data Requests
Mi	Five data requests completed during the period.
•	
•	cellaneous GM Requests

Page | of 15

Fiscal Year 2013/2014

Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

Miscellaneous Data Requests-Non CBWM Staff

Six data requests completed during the period.

Water Rights Compliance Reporting

 Pursuant to Watermaster's Water Rights Permit 21225, WEI staff prepared and submitted the 2012/13 Annual Streamflow Monitoring Report that describes the impact of stormwater diversions by the Watermaster/IEUA on flow entering the Santa Ana River. The report is due each year to the State Board and the Department of Fish and Game on October 1st. WEI Submitted the draft Streamflow Monitoring Report to Watermaster and General Counsel on September 16, 2013.

Project Management

- Note that most project management activities occur in the individual projects by their task managers. The efforts herein are work by the program manager and technical staff for program management including the compilation of this progress report.
- Analyzed staffing requirements and made assignments for various tasks.
- Reviewed the status of the individual tasks progress and budget.
- Preparation of this the October 2013 Progress and ECAC Report for the period July 1 through September 30.

Watermaster Model Update and Required Demonstrations Project Management

- Completed all simulations.
- Report is in preparation.

Support for Appropriative Pool Issue Resolution

No activity in this reporting period.

OBMP-Safe Yield Recalc

- Note that this job number was opened in October 2013 to capture cost of the Safe Yield redetermination process. Prior to opening this new job number costs related to the Safe Yield redetermination were captured in 6906 in WEI Task Numbers 002 and 004.
- Mark Wildermuth participated in the following activities in preparation for the December 18, 2013 Safe Yield Workshop: communicated with John Schatz regarding the estimates of Developed yield and to clarify questions from the Appropriative Pool; prepared responses to questions submitted by Parties; prepared a PowerPoint presentation for use a the December 18, Safe Yield Workshop; participated in conference calls to review the questions posed by the Parties with Watermaster staff and legal counsel.
- Mark Wildermuth attended and participated in the December 18, 2013 Safe Yield Workshop

Revised Budget	Billed	ECAC	Projected (Over)/Under
\$419,748	\$249,173	\$513,943	(\$94,195)

Page 2 of 15

Fiscal Year 2013/2014

Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

710		Quality Monitoring Program	
	Та	sks	
for the triennial ambient water	quality update mandated by the	information in and adjacent to Chino Bas Basin Plan and for the Hydraulic Contr sed for the Biannual State of the Basin re	ol Monitoring Program – o
Cooperators in a		from about 900 Wells from a n. This represents about 120,00	
 phone calls an 	d meetings with water quality	staff	
 uploading dat Watermaster's 		eet, and laboratory electronic	data deliverables to
 Collect and Analyz 	e Groundwater Quality Sampl	es from About 50 Private Wells. S	ubtasks include:
 annual re-evaluation 	lation of the key well program	due to abandoned and destroyed	wells
 selecting the w 	ells to be sampled		
 coordinating a analytical labor 		ter staff whom is performing the i	ieldwork, and with the
 uploading field 	and laboratory data to Water	master's database.	
	follows the standard operation of the standard operation ope	ng procedures (SOPs) and the Qu rk Plan.	ality Assurance Projec
	Milestones/Acc	complishments	
		latabase January 2013 through Ju ors in and adjacent to Chino Basin.	
Monitoring Progra		staff for the 2013 Key Well er quality samples were collected rtical Laboratories.	
from Eaton Analyti		ked for QA/QC 90% of the wate Key Well Groundwater Quality Pr 2013.	
Revised Budget	Billed	ECAC	Projected (Over)/Under
\$129,668	\$65,233	\$127,383	

Page 3 of 15

Fiscal Year 2013/2014

Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

	71		evel Monitoring Program	
		Tas	ks	
the trier benefit	nnial ambient water quali	ty update mandated by the Basin Pla	mation in and adjacent to Chino Basin an and for the Hydraulic Control Monit the Biannual State of the Basin rep	oring Program – a maximum
	Collect and Analyz	e Groundwater-Level Measure	ments from About 159 Wells. Su	btasks include:
	 annual re-evalu scheduling the 		due to abandoned and destroyed	i wells
	 performing the 		ments are collected monthly at	81 wells and transducer
	· process, QC, a	and upload of manual water-lev	el measurements to Watermaste	er's database
	· process, QC, a	and upload of transducer data t	o Watermaster's database	
	 field work following the second second	ows the SOPs and the QAPP de	fined in the 2012 HCMP Work	Plan.
•			er-level measurements to Wate ators and Cooperators in and adj	
•	Routinely collect, p the field by CBWM		ducer data from about 26 wells	that was downloaded in
•		omit all water level data measu ide Groundwater Elevation Mo	red at the 46 representative wel nitor Program (CASGEM).	ls in the Chino Basin for
		Milestones/Acc	omplishments	
•	Performed 455 gr Program.	oundwater-level measurement	s at the 81 wells in the Mont	thly Groundwater-Level
	Uploaded all 455 m	onthly measured water levels i	nto the Watermaster database.	
٠	Reviewed and uplo April 2013 to Octo		collected by appropriators in th	e Chino Basin for from
٠	Downloaded, proce transducer data at	essed, analyzed, uploaded to th 78 groundwater monitoring we	e database, and checked for QA Ils during July through Septembe	/QC, 2013 third quarter r.
٠			the database, and checked for oring wells during October throu	
•		d, uploaded to the database, an ownloaded by Watermaster sta	d checked for QA/QC, 2013 sec ff.	cond quarter transducer
٠		d, uploaded to the database, a ownloaded by Watermaster sta	nd checked for QA/QC, 2013 t ff.	hird quart <mark>er transduc</mark> er
•	Revised the Chino EPA for approval.	Basin CASGEM Monitoring Pla	an to replace wells that were lo	st and submitted to the
Re	vised Budget	Billed	ECAC	Projected (Over)/Under
	\$221,265	\$60,617	\$173,367	\$47,898

Page 4 of 15

Fiscal Year 2013/2014

Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

	7107 – PEI: Ground Level Monitoring Program Tasks
Duchasa	The first human is to write the base size of the second M71 New vide second as because a load a decidence of
Purposes.	The first purpose is to verify the protective nature of the current MZI Plan with regard to permanent land subsidence and ground fissuring in the Managed Area. The second purpose is to develop information that will lead to a revised pumping and recharge plan to minimize the risk of future land subsidence and ground fissuring across all of MZI.
	Setup and Maintenance of Monitoring Network. Subtasks include:
	 Perform monthly site visits to manually measure and record groundwater levels at piezometers and extensometer readings and collect and process data from backup pressure transducers.
	 Equipment maintenance at the Ayala Park and Chino Creek Extensometer facilities and across entire monitoring network
	Calibrate, and maintain horizontal monitoring equipment across zone of historical ground fissures
	Aquifer System Monitoring and Testing. Subtasks include:
	 Collect and organize groundwater-level, groundwater-production, and extensometer data from production wells and piezometer and extensometer facilities in MZ1 monitoring network.
	 Conduct controlled aquifer-system stress testing and associated monitoring
	 Assist the City of Chino Hills with its aquifer injection test at Well CH-16, and to coordinate with the Department of Water Resources on Local Groundwater Assistant Grant reporting and administration
•	Aquifer System Monitoring and Testing – Outside Pro. Subtasks include:
	 Perform maintenance of the horizontal extensometer and analyze data from the horizontal and vertical extensometers.
	 City of Chino Hills to conduct its aquifer injection test at Well CH-16.
•	Ground Level Surveys. Subtasks include:
	 Subcontract and coordinate with Parsons Brinkerhoff (formerly Associated Engineers) to conduct the fall 2013 ground-level survey in Southeast Area, conduct fall 2013 ground-level survey in the Managed Area, install benchmarks and perform an elevation and an EDM survey in the Pomona Area, and conduct the spring 2014 EDM survey in the Managed Area in coordination with timing of the Long- Term Pumping Test.
٠	Ground Level Surveys - Outside Pro. Subtasks include:
	Conduct the fall 2013 ground-level survey in Southeast Area
	Conduct fall 2013 ground-level survey in the Managed Area
	 Install benchmarks and perform an elevation and EDM survey in the Pomona Area
	 Conduct the spring 2014 EDM survey in the Managed Area in coordination with timing of the Long- Term Pumping Test.
	InSAR. Subtasks include:
	Coordinate timing of InSAR data collection across western Chino Basin for 2013-14
	InSAR – Outside Pro. Subtasks include:
	Perform subsidence monitoring across western Chino Basin for 2013-14
	Milestones/Accomplishments
•	Performed monthly routine maintenance and manual checking of water levels at the Ayala Park and Chino Creek Extensometer facilities from July through December, 2013.

Page 5 of 15

Fiscal Year 2013/2014

Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

- Maintained a continuous internet connection to the Ayala Park Extensometer Facility to facilitate a "live" data read from the PA-7 piezometer on Watermaster's web site. Worked with contractors to troubleshoot and repair problems on occasion when that connection was interrupted.
- Performed equipment maintenance at the Ayala Park and Chino Creek Extensometer facilities which
 included, diagnosed malfunctioning A/C unit at the Ayala Park Extensometer, replaced bottom door seal
 on the door of the Ayala Park Extensometer, maintained internet connection with Ayala Park
 Extensometer and data sharing to the PA-7 website.
- Performed two quarterly downloads of data from the Ayala Park Extensometer Facility and the cable
 extensometers at the PC vault, the Chino Creek Estensometer Facility, and the Daniels Horizontal
 Extensometer. Post-processed, checked and cataloged extensometer and piezometer data. Uploaded
 extensometer data to the Watermaster database, and selected a representative groundwater level data
 set to upload to the HydroDaVE database.
- Coordinated timing of collection of InSAR data across the western Chino Basin for 2013-14 with NevaRidge Technologies.
- Coordinated timing of collection of ground-level survey data for 2013-14 with Parsons Brinkerhoff.
- Performed site walk with Parsons Brinkerhoff at the locations of the new benchmark network in the Pomona Area.
- Coordinated with DWR staff on status of AB303 grant for aquifer injection pilot testing at well CH-16.
- Prepared draft text and exhibits for a request for extension of schedule and change of project budget for the CH-16 ASR project from the DWR.
- Prepared the draft Quarterly Progress Reports and Invoices #8 and #9 for the aquifer injection pilot testing at well CH-16, and requested additional information from the City of Chino Hills.
- Ground Level Surveys Outside Pro. The spring 2014 EDM survey in the Managed Area may not occur during the current fiscal year due to a delay of the Long-Term Pumping Test. This survey costs \$27,900.

Revised Budget	Billed	ECAC	Projected (Over)/Under
\$366,813	\$92,302	\$366,840	(\$28)

Page 6 of 15

Fiscal Year 2013/2014

Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

7108 - PEI: Hydraulic Control Monitoring Program

Tasks

Purpose: [Basin Plan and Max Benefit] Obtain surface water discharge and water quality data from the Santa Ana River and its tributaries and groundwater quality information in and adjacent to Chino Basin. These data are required by the Basin Plan (the surface water stations and frequencies are specified in Table 5-8a) and for the Hydraulic Control Monitoring Program – a maximum benefit requirement in the Basin Plan. The data are also used for the Biannual State of the Basin report and for the Chino Basin Groundwater Model.

- Collect grab surface water quality samples at two surface water stations in the Santa Ana River. Samples
 are collected quarterly as described in the Regional Board approved 2012 Hydraulic Control Monitoring
 Program Work Plan, the implementation of which is mandated by the Basin Plan. The Subtasks include:
 - scheduling the field work and coordinating with the analytical laboratory
 - performing the field work
 - uploading field and laboratory data to Watermaster's database.
- Collect annual groundwater quality samples from the 21 HCMP monitoring wells. Subtasks include:
 - scheduling the field work and coordinating with the analytical laboratory
 - performing the field work
 - uploading field and laboratory data to Watermaster's database.
- Collect near-river groundwater samples at the NAWQA and SARWC Wells. The two NAWQA and two SARWC wells are sampled quarterly. Subtasks include:
 - scheduling the field work and coordinating with the analytical laboratory
 - performing the field work
 - uploading field and laboratory data to Watermaster's database.
- Interpretation of HCMP data and data analyses/comparison with metrics. All data generated in the HCMP, as well as the GWQMP and the GWLMP will be analyzed and used to demonstrate the degree of hydraulic control obtained by basin re-operation and desalter production.
- Aerial Photograph. Watermaster will download a digital 2013 aerial photograph of the Chino Basin Area in support of the HCMP.
- HCMP Monitoring Well Master Plan and Grant Applications. Watermaster and IEUA will develop a
 master plan of new monitoring wells that will be required to demonstrate hydraulic control in Chino
 Basin as part of the Maximum Benefit requirement.
- Prepare the 2013 Maximum Benefit Annual Report.
- Regulatory support to prepare a revised groundwater monitoring plan and schedule for demonstrating hydraulic control as required in the February 10, 2012 Basin Plan Amendment.
- Meetings
- Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability Program
 - Collect and Compile Existing Data
 - Site Selection and Acquisition
 - CEQA Process
 - Agency Approval of Site Access/Lease Agreements
 - Monitoring Facilities Installation
 - Prepare Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) and Health and Safety Plan (HASP)
 - CPT Testing and Monitoring Well Installation

Page 7 of 15

Fiscal Year 2013/2014

Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

Prepare CPT and Monitoring Well Construction Report Assist RBF and Wetland and Permitting with Data Requests to Complete the Adaptive Management Plan as Directed by Watermaster Milestones/Accomplishments Collected quarterly grab surface water quality samples at two stations in the Santa Ana River for the HCMP Surface Water Monitoring Program in July and October 2013. Samples were sent to Eaton Analytical Laboratories. Processed, uploaded into the database, and checked for QA/QC, field water quality parameters collected for the HCMP Surface Water Monitoring Program in July and October 2013. Processed and uploaded into the database the surface water quality data obtained from Eaton Analytical Laboratories for the HCMP Surface Water Quality Program for the July and October 2013 sampling events. Collected quarterly groundwater quality samples at four near river wells (NAWQA and SARWC wells) in July and October 2013. Samples were sent to Eaton Analytical Laboratories. Processed, uploaded into the database, and checked for QA/QC, field water quality parameters for the quarterly sampling events at the NAWQA and SARWC wells, and annual sampling event at the HCMP monitoring wells. Processed, uploaded into the database, and checked for QA/QC, groundwater quality data from Eaton Analytical Laboratories for the two quarterly sampling events at the NAWQA and SARWC wells. Collected annual groundwater quality samples at the 21 HCMP monitoring wells in September 2013. Samples were sent to Eaton Analytical Laboratories. Processed, uploaded into the database, and checked for QA/QC, field and laboratory groundwater quality data from Eaton Analytical Laboratories for the annual sampling event at the HCMP monitoring wells. Prepared the "Draft 2014 Maximum Benefit Monitoring Program Work Plan and Proposed Schedule for Achieving Hydraulic Control", and submitted to the Regional Board on December 23, 2013. Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability Program CPT Testing and Monitoring Well Installation Prepared for and attended the bidder's site walk scheduled by IEUA. Assisted IEUA during contractor bidding process. Provided Watermaster with an updated cost estimate and schedule. Prepared for marking sites for Underground Service Alert clearance and contractor oversight. As Needed Assistance to Develop the Adaptive Management Plan Attended two meetings with RBF. . Participated in two conference calls with RBF and Watermaster. Provided 14 maps containing aerial photos of the Study Area. Performed work to fulfill a data request for available aerial photos and depth to groundwater in the Study Area between 1960 and 2011. HCMP Monitoring Well Master Plan and Grant Applications – pending Watermaster and IEUA decision to pursue grants.

Page 8 of 15

Chino Basin Watermaster Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

Revised Budget	Billed	ECAC	Projected (Over)/Under
\$375,921	\$66,360	\$370,714	\$5,207

Page 9 of 15

Fiscal Year 2013/2014

Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

7109 – PEI: Recharg	e and Well Monitoring Recharge Permit and	Program: Pursuant to the Maximum Benefit	ne Groundwater
	Tas		
Purpose: [Max Benefit] IEUA will Watermaster will peer review the rej		Chino Basin Groundwater Recycle	d Water Recharge Program.
Review Quarterly and	Annual Reports for Chino E	Basin Recycled Water Groundw	vater Recharge Program
Review Start-Up Prot	ocol Plans and Reports as ne	eded.	
	Milestones/Acco	omplishments	
this reporting period. co-permittee on the	We recommend that we res Chino Basin Groundwater Re at – to the extent possible –	nnual Reported developed by sume review of these reports, b echarge Program and it would l - the reports are factually corre	because Watermaster is a be in Watermaster's best
Revised Budget	Billed	ECAC	Projected (Over)/Under
\$21,000	\$0	\$11,000	\$10,000

Page 10 of 15

hino Basin Watermaster Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

	7202 – PE2: Comprehe	ensive Recharge Plan	
	Tas	ks	
	provide engineering and institutional so directed by the Court and the Watern		
 Finalizing and sub Approval. 	mitting the 2013 Amendment	to the 2010 RMPU to the	Watermaster Board fo
 File the 2013 Ame 	ndment to the 2010 RMPU with	the Court.	
	Milestones/Acco	omplishments	
 The 2013 Am 	endment to the 2010 RMPU wa	s adopted by the Watermaster	Board in September.
 The 2013 Am 	endment to the 2010 RMPU wa	s filed with the Court in Octob	er as required.
 Court approv later in the fis 	ed the 2013 Amendment to th cal year.	e 2010 RMPU but may require	e Section 5 to be revise
Revised Budget	Billed	ECAC	Projected (Over)/Under
\$139,364	\$78,222	\$124,546	\$14,818

Etc.	 · · ·	- 1 - T
1-2-2 FT 12	 1.1.2	1 24
Page		1 2

P67

Fiscal Year 2013/2014

Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

7303 – Engineering Support for Desalters Tasks

Purpose: The purpose of this task is to provide technical support for the CDA, and oversight for the Watermaster Board, on the design, construction, and operational activities associated with the desalter program.

- Subtasks may include:
 - Attend meetings as requested by the Watermaster.
 - Support Chino Desalter Authority (CDA) Consultant in the desalter expansion design process.
 - Review well siting.
 - Review CDA consultant design and construction of production wells for consistency with the OBMP.
 - Provide groundwater flow modeling support to assess the effects of planned desalter well field
 operations, including the addition of new wells.
 - Other tasks as requested by the Watermaster.

Milestones/Accomplishments

No activity in this reporting period.

Budget	Billed	ECAC	Projected (Over)/Under
\$39,584	\$0	\$26,384	\$13,200

Page 12 of 15

P68

Chino Basin Watermaster Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

		Tasl	(S	
Purposes:	 To verify the pl in the Managed A 	otective nature of the current MZ1 Pl rea.	an with regard to permanent land su	ubsidence and ground fissuring
	2) To develop a pr MZI.	mping and recharge plan to minimize	the risk of future land subsidence an	d ground fissuring across all o
	PE4/MZ-I: Data A	nalyses and Reports. Subtasks in	clude:	
	 Analysis of pr seismic data 	oduction, piezometric, extensor	neter, ground-level survey, hor	izontal strain, InSAR, and
	Preparation o	f the 2013 Annual Report of the	Land Subsidence Committee	
	PE4/MZ-1: Meetin	s and Administration		
	Develop a sco	pe of work and cost-estimate fo	r FY 2014-15	
		Milestones/Acco	omplishments	
•	Prepared for and a held to:	ttended a Land Subsidence Con	mittee Meeting on October 17	7, 2013. The meeting was
	 review m 	ajor findings of the 2012 Annual	Report of the Land Subsidence	Committee
	 provide tl 	ne draft report for review by the	Land Subsidence Committee	members
	 update th 	e Committee on the progress of	the Chino Hills well 16 ASR p	roject
	• update th	e Committee on the progress of	the and the Long-term Pumpi	ng Test
	Finalized the 2012	Annual Report of the Land Subs	idence Committee.	
•	Began work to pre	pare the 2013 Annual Report of	the Land Subsidence Committ	ee.
Rev	ised Budget	Billed	ECAC	Projected (Over)/Under
	\$96,445	\$27,182	\$96,413	\$32

Page 13 of 15

Fiscal Year 2013/2014

Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

7502 - Water Quality Committee Tasks Purpose: These tasks address special water quality issues that impact Chino Basin. Water Quality Committee Meetings. This task assumes four, quarterly meetings with the WQC. As Needed Investigations. This task is for special water quality studies, for example, a perchlorate isotope source study of Hole Lake, and/or a study of low detection limit perchlorate in the Santa Ana River and potential impacts to Chino Basin due to increased desalter and JCSD pumping. South Archibald VOC Plume. Subtasks include: coordination with PRPs and other stakeholders preparation of a monthly status report on historical and recent activities for the Watermaster Board Meeting agenda packages. Review reports and data generated by the PRPs and their consultants. Chino Airport VOC Plume. Subtasks include: coordination with Chino Airport PRP and other stakeholders, including the CDA. preparation of a monthly status report on historical and recent activities for the Watermaster Board Meeting agenda packages. Review reports and data generated by the PRP and their consultants. ESTCP Cross-Fault Study Attend technical review committee meetings and review pertinent data and the investigation report when it is completed. Provide a summary of potential impacts of the investigation conclusions to Chino Basin parties. Catalog GeoTracker and EnviroStor sites that have impacted groundwater in Chino Basin. Milestones/Accomplishments Water Quality Committee Meetings. No Water Quality Committee meetings occurred during the reporting period. Prepared monthly status reports on the Chino Airport VOC Plume and South Archibald VOC Plume for the Watermaster Board for August through November 2013. Reviewed the June 2013 Work Plan for Additional Site Characterization - Chino Airport - San Bernardino County, prepared by Tetra Tech, Inc. for the County of San Bernardino, the September 27, 2013 Work Plan Addendum, and the Work Plan approval letter from the Regional Board on October 28, 2013. Following review of these documents a summary letter was prepared for the Watermaster General Manager. Projected Billed ECAC **Revised Budget** (Over)/Under \$100,880 \$8,228 \$66,528 \$34,352

Page 14 of 15

Fiscal Year 2013/2014

Chino Basin Watermaster Fiscal Year 2013/20 Progress and Estimated Cost at Completion for the Period: July 1, 2013 through Dec 31, 2013

7	602 – Storage Program	General Consulting	
	Tasl	(5	
Purpose: This task is for as-needed co	nsulting related to groundwater st	orage program(s)	
	Milestones/Acco	mplishments	
No activity occur	red during the reporting peri	od.	
Revised Budget	Billed	ECAC	Projected (Over)/Under
\$22,080	\$0	\$11,100	\$10,980

Page 15 of 15

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

II. BUSINESS ITEMS

B. REPLACEMENT OF NORTEL NORSTAR MERIDIAN TELEPHONE SYSTEM



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

STAFF REPORT

DATE: February 20, 2014

TO: Advisory Committee Members

SUBJECT: Replacement of Nortel Norstar Meridian Telephone System

SUMMARY

Issue: Replacement of Nortel Norstar Meridian telephone system.

<u>Recommendation</u>: Advise Watermaster on the staff-recommended purchase of a ShoreTel telephone system (hardware, software, installation and support) from Business Telecommunication Systems, Inc. (BTS) as presented.

<u>Financial Impact</u>: The ShoreTel telephone system purchase has no direct financial impact on the FY 2013/14 budget. The payment for the purchase will come from existing cash in the bank, but the savings on communications related expenses will pay for the system within a 10-month period. The replacement telephone system purchase will be capitalized and depreciated over a 7-year period, per Watermaster policy. There is no direct income statement impact with the exception of the annual depreciation expense which is booked annually at year-end June 30.

<u>Future Consideration</u> Advisory Committee: February 20, 2014; Advise Watermaster Watermaster Board: February 27, 2014; Approval (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

February 20, 2014 - Advisory Committee -

February 13, 2014 - Appropriative Pool - No comments provided

February 13, 2014 - Non-Agricultural Pool - No comments provided

February 18, 2014 - Agricultural Pool - The Agricultural Pool has not met as of the publication of this meeting package.

February 27, 2014 - Watermaster Board -

BACKGROUND

In July 2002, Chino Basin Watermaster purchased a Nortel Norstar Meridian telephone system for \$7,287.82 from Telecom Services. The system included 14 telephones, 1 receptionist expansion module, a voicemail system, and 3 headsets. The telephone system was initially installed at the Watermaster offices located at 8632 Archibald Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730. In August 2003, the telephone system was relocated when Watermaster moved to the existing office location at 9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730. At the time of the move, 5 additional Norstar telephones were purchased and several additional expansion modules were installed.

When this telephone system was purchased, it was a very reliable and stable system for small to medium sized companies. Over the past 12 years, the telephone system has performed as expected. However, within the past few years, the programmed voicemail system has been wiped clean/deleted several times due to electrical issues. When this occurs, we must hire Telecom Services to restore the system. When we have new staff or employee changes, we cannot do any programming changes ourselves. Any and all changes to the telephone system require contacting Telecom Services and services are preformed at a per-hour rate.

The Norstar Meridian telephone system is no longer produced by Nortel and branded as the "Nortel Norstar" system. In January 2009, Nortel Networks Corporation filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy and Nortel's Enterprise Solutions business was eventually purchased through auction by Avaya in December 2009 for \$900 million. The recommended migration path from the Norstar system is to a full Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) system.

When the FY 2010/11 budget was being developed, staff proposed the purchase of a new Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) telephone system at the cost of approximately \$40,000. As a result of the budget workshops and Pool discussions, the proposal was delayed until the FY 2011/12 budget process.

When the FY 2011/12 budget was proposed, staff delayed the purchase of a new Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) telephone system until the FY 2012/13 budget process.

VERIZON BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

In early 2012, Watermaster staff started to research telephone systems that utilized the VoIP technology. One of the vendors contacted was Verizon Business Systems which provided a "hosted" VoIP telephone system. Hosted means that the equipment is located offsite and owned and supported by Verizon, not by Watermaster. This telephone system utilized "the cloud" technology. During May 2012, Leonard N. "Trey" O'Neal (an authorized Verizon Account Representative) had numerous conference calls and exchanged emails with Joseph Joswiak, discussing the option of Verizon providing and installing a Verizon Hosted IP Centrex "VoIP" system at our business office. Because Watermaster was already a current customer with Verizon for our cellular telephones, the main telephone lines and (4) T1 lines, it seemed to be a good business decision (a T1 line is a fiber optic line that can carry roughly 60 times more data than a normal residential modem line). On May 30, 2012, Joseph Joswiak signed an agreement/quote from Leonard N. "Trey" O'Neal. This original agreement dated May 4, 2012 stated that (15) Cisco SPA504G telephones would be provided at no additional cost to Watermaster, along with other services to be provided at no additional cost. Watermaster was aware and in agreement to purchase (1) Adtran Router 1234ST PoE SWIIA at the approximate cost of \$1,712.64 plus tax and shipping.

In the month of June 2012, during discussion with Verizon staff and Joseph Joswiak, Verizon informed Watermaster that they could not provide the equipment "at no additional cost" as agreed upon in the original terms. Watermaster was informed that Mr. O'Neal, who no longer worked for Verizon, did not have the authority to offer such an agreement. However, after several conference calls, an agreement was reached between Verizon and Watermaster for Watermaster to purchase the equipment from Verizon at the cost of \$9,754.27 and in turn, Verizon would request and provide credits to our monthly telephone services totaling \$7,411.00 once the system and equipment had been installed and was operational. The Watermaster Interim CEO Ken Jeske, signed the purchase contract on June 28, 2012.

Over the next six to seven months, Verizon was contacted every few weeks, and towards the later months, almost weekly with regards to when the equipment and telephones would be delivered and the hosted system operational. In mid January 2013, Watermaster staff was contacted by a senior manager at Verizon Business Systems and told that the Verizon Hosted IP Centrex "VoIP" system was no longer being provided to customers of our size and our order was being cancelled. Around the same time, Watermaster started receiving bills from Verizon for existing (4) T1 telephone lines, along with 4 brand new T1 circuits at approximately \$1,200 per month. These new (4) T1 lines were never installed at Watermaster, but according to Verizon work orders, they were because the work orders were never canceled. For the next eight to nine months, the additional billings continued to be sent monthly and Watermaster staff continued to deduct the amounts from the billing, and only pay the current balance due. Each month, Watermaster staff would contact Verizon business Systems and file a billing inquiry and claim. It took approximately 11 months for Verizon to finally complete their internal research, review the claims submitted, and review the documentation provided. On December 9, 2013 Watermaster received credits of approximately \$11,000 and applied towards the past due balance. Currently, Watermaster's Verizon Business Services account is current with no past due balances.

STELLAR COMMUNICATIONS AND TELEKENEX

In mid February 2013, Watermaster staff met with Stellar Communications and Telekenex to discuss their solutions for the hosted VoIP system. An onsite demonstration of their telephone product was conducted at the Watermaster offices. While staff was impressed with the overall system, it was determined to be too expensive of a solution for the needs of Watermaster. Also, until the Verizon billing issues were corrected and credits received, and past due balances eliminated, no action was to be recommended by Watermaster staff.

DISCUSSION

Watermaster staff met with Business Telecommunications Systems, Inc. (BTS) on September 24, 2013 to have a product demonstration of the telephone system proposed. Members of the Watermaster staff were able to use the telephone system, see how if functions, and the resulting comments were all positive. Watermaster's IT consultant has also been involved with the discussions and has determined that the ShoreTel system could be installed at each existing workstation with existing network connections, and no new equipment will be required. There are several locations within the Watermaster office that would require new network connections, but this cost is projected at \$500 or less to complete.

Currently, Watermaster pays Verizon Business Systems the amount of \$1,622.00 for (4) T1 lines and the circuit costs. When converting to the new system, T.W. Telecom will lease the fiber optic lines from Verizon and Watermaster's costs will be reduced by \$637.00 per month. No new additional fiber optic lines or circuits will need to be installed in or around the Watermaster office.

The VoIP system uses existing internet connections and all Watermaster telephones will be using voice and data over existing fiber optic lines. There will be no need to have the existing standard analog telephone lines coming into the building. The 8 standard analog telephone connections will be disconnected from Verizon. Watermaster will maintain (1) high speed telephone line for the fax machines and (1) line for the IT consultant to connect remotely to the computer systems in the computer room. These changes will reduce the telephone connection costs by \$390.00 per month.

Watermaster currently pays a standard per-minute charge, per connection, for all conference calls over the standard analog phone lines. By utilizing the VoIP system, the phone calls travel over the internet backbone, not the analog telephone line system. Utilizing a new conference calling system like GlobalMeet or GoToMeeting that includes a large block of available minutes per month, for a low flat charge per month, Watermaster will save additional money. No longer will Watermaster pay for a perminute charge per connection for conference calling. Currently, when initiating or connecting to a conference call, the user must have a telephone connection or cell phone to connect to the conference call. With the new technology, users can still connect with a telephone or cell phone, but also now have the availability of connecting using existing desktop PC's, laptops, iPads, iPhones, and other mobile devices. Users can also utilize video conferencing with the ability to share documents online, in real-time. This functionality is not available with traditional analog telephone conferencing. The meeting coordinator can see who is on the conference call and can delete any contact numbers not identified, for confidential meetings. These changes will reduce the average conference calling costs by \$370.00 per month.

When comparing existing monthly communication costs of \$2,682.00, with the proposed monthly communications costs of \$1,285.00, Watermaster has an expected cost savings of \$1,397.00 per month (\$2,682.00 - \$1,285.00 = \$1,397.00). The communication cost savings of \$1,397.00 will continue each and every month. When you compare the total cost of the ShoreTel system of \$12,970.59 with the expected cost savings each month of \$1,397.00, the new ShoreTel system will actually pay for itself within 10 months. The financial analysis is summarized below:

ONGOING COSTS:

	Current	Proposed	Proposed
	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly Cost
	Costs	Costs	Savings
T1 Lines (Qty of 4)	\$ 1,622.00	\$ 985.00	\$ 637.00
Phone Lines/Fax *	\$ 515.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 390.00
Conference Calling *	\$ 545.00	\$ 175.00	\$ 370.00
	\$ 2,682.00	\$ 1,285.00	\$ 1,397.00

* 12 month average

ONE-TIME COSTS:

ShoreTel Hardware, Software and Phones:	\$ 8,475.41
1 Year Gold Partner Support and Agreement:	\$ 1,521.28
Subtotal:	\$ 9,996.69
Professional Services to program and install:	\$ 2,973.90
Grand Total:	\$ 12,970.59
Total Cost of ShoreTel System:	\$ 12,970.59
Monthly Estimated Savings:	\$ 1,397.00
Payback in Months:	9.3

Chino Basin Watermaster policy allows the General Manager to authorize contracts or purchases up to \$10,000. Purchases or contracts that exceed \$10,000 must be approved by the Board. Because the cost of the ShoreTel system is greater than \$10,000 the Board must approve the purchase.

Watermaster staff recommends approval of the purchase of the ShoreTel VoIP telephone system as presented.

Attachment

- 1. Quote AAAQ7695 from Business Telecommunication Systems, Inc. detailing ShoreTel hardware and software.
- 2. Quote AAAQ7929 from Business Telecommunication Systems, Inc. detailing professional services for project coordination, programming, training and deployment of system.
- 3. Listing of competitive advantages of Business Telecommunication Systems, Inc.
- 4. Listing of available phone models

Replacement of Nortel Norstar Meridian Telephone System Page 5 of 8

February 20, 2014

ATTACHMENT 1

Chino Basin Watermaster To: 9641 San Bernardino Rd. Chino, CA 91730 **United States** (909) 484-3888

ShoreTel EQUIPMENT ITEMIZATION SCHEDULE 1A

Business Telecommunication Systems, Inc.

Serving all your voice & data needs 549 Bateman Circle - Corona, CA 92880 (951) 272-3100 - Fax (951) 493-3033 - www.bts1981.com BTS Contact: Larry La Vorgna

Customer Contact: Joseph Joswiak

Quote #: AAAQ7695

Prices good until 3/7/2014

2/7/2014

Proposal to Provide a ShoreTel Enterprise VOIP Phone System with the following ShoreTel Hardware and Software. Proposal to also include Professional Services as listed below for Project Coordination, Programming, Training and Deployment of ShoreTel System.

QTY	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
		ShoreTel Hardware
1	A019.6800	SHORETEL SHOREGEAR 220T1A SMALL BUSINESS 100 EDITION w/ SERVER
		ShoreTel Software
25	B019.6800	SHORETEL EXTENSION & MAILBOX LICENSE INCLUDED IN SBE
1	B019.6801	SHORETEL EXTENSION ONLY LICENSE INCLUDED IN SBE
1	B019.6806	SHORETEL OPERATOR CALL MANAGER LICENSE INCLUDED IN SBE
24	B019.9821	SHORETEL SIP DEVICE LICENSE TRUNK INCLUDED IN SBE
5	B019.6885	SHORETEL APPLICATION DIALER CLICK TO DIAL INCLUDED IN SBE
5	B019.6889	SHORETEL WEB DIALER CLICK TO DIAL INCLUDED IN SBE
3	B019.9802	SHORETEL ADDITIONAL SITE LICENSE INCLUDED IN SBE
25	B019.6805	SHORETEL PERSONAL CALL MANAGER SOFTWARE INCLUDED IN SBE
		ShoreTel IP Phones
15	G019.6775	SHORETEL SHOREPHONE IP 230 BLACK COLOR
		Professional Services and Partner Support
1		1 Year Gold+ Partner Support per Master Warranty and Support Agreement

TOTAL DISCOUNT \$ 9,544.59

Customer Responsibility to Include, but not limited to: 1.) Must meet Shoretel/BTS site requirements, including network, server, and desktop posted orw 2.) Customer may elect to contract BTS on time material to assist with network, server, desktop a	ww.bts1981.com	plus applicable tax	
			9,996.69
P	ROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$	0.00
GOLD	PLUS PARTNER SUPPORT	\$	1,521.28
HAI	RDWARE AND SOFTWARE	\$	8,475.41

a.1 nouring rate of \$155.00 per floor.
3.) Data cables need to be home ran from network switch to each desktop.
4.) If not purchased from BTS, customer to provide Server for Voice Mail as per BTS/ShoreTel requirements.
5.) BTS to load 1st desktop with Personal Call Manager Software and train customer on installation of remaining desktops.
6.) Troubleshooting of customers desktop on non ShoreTel related issues are billed at BTS standard labor rates.
7.) If not purchased from BTS, customer to provide POE switch to power ShoreTel Phones.

Desktop/Personal & Operator Call Manager Software are Windows-based applications

You have received special pricing on your initial system post install pricing will differ.

Approved and Accepted By:

Date:

Printed Name:

02/07/14 Printed By: Vanessa Page 1 Of 1

Replacement of Nortel Norstar Meridian Telephone System Page 6 of 8

February 20, 2014

			ATTACHMENT 2		
To:	Chino Basin W 9641 San Bern Chino, CA 9173 United States (909) 484-3888	ardino Rd. 0	Proposal	Business Telecommunication Systems, Inc. Serving all your voice & data nec 540 Bateman Circle - Cotone, CA 02810 (951) 272-5100 - Fax (951) 493-503- www.bis180	
	mer Contact: Jose k@cbwm.org	ph Joswiak		BTS Contact: Larry La Vorgna	
Quot	e#: AAAQ7929		Prices good for 30 days		2/7/2014
	reTel System. Part Number	-	DESCRIPTION	, Programming, Training and Deploy	
2		Dave BTS Professional S	Professional Services ervices To Program System Databa		
1	B810.1000		INISTRATION SOFTWARE AND SE		
1	B810.1001	1 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	SERVER SECURITY		
			SHORETEL H	HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE \$	373.90

		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$	2,600.00
		TOTAL	\$	2,973.90
Terms:	Per Contract		plus ap	plicable tax

Approved and Accepted By:

Date:

Printed Name: 02/07/14 Printed By: Vanessa Purchase Order # If Required Page 1 of 1

ATTACHMENT 3

Business Telecommunication Systems, Inc.

Serving all of your voice and data needs since 1981

Presents





Listed below are a few reasons why Business Telecommunication Systems, Inc. stands apart from its competitors.

- ✓ We have been serving our customers for 32 years
- ✓ 10 Years installing and supporting ShoreTel systems
- ✓ Earned the prestigious ShoreTel Circle of Excellence award
- ✓ Business Telecommunication Systems has installed over 35,000 ShoreTel IP Handsets.
- ✓ Highest ShoreTel Customer Satisfaction rating 2008 through 2012.
- ✓ All BTS systems are monitored 24 hours 7 days a week by our Support Team.
- ✓ Our Technicians have all ShoreTel ratings.
- ✓ We have the most advanced network testing tools on the market today
- ✓ Our Support Plans includes free customer assistance for database changes



ATTACHMENT 4



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

III. <u>REPORTS/UPDATES</u>

D. INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

- 1. MWD Update (Oral)
- 2. State and Federal Legislative Reports
- 3. Community Outreach/Public Relations Report

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

February 20, 2014

AGENDA

INTERAGENCY WATER MANAGER'S REPORT

Chino Basin Watermaster

9641 San Bernardino Road

Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

Discussion Items:

• MWD Update (oral)

Written Items:

- State and Federal Legislative Reports
- Community Outreach/Public Relations Report

Agricultural Resources

635 Maryland Avenue, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20002-5811 (202) 546-5115 agresources@erols.com

January 24 2014

Legislative Report

- TO: Joe Grindstaff General Manager, Inland Empire Utility Agency
- FR: David M. Weiman Agricultural Resources LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVE, IEUA
- SU: Legislative Report, January 2014

Finance, Budget and Appropriations.

Budget for FY 2014 Enacted – Showdown(s) Averted. Led by Budget and Appropriations leaders in the House and Senate (Rep. Paul Ryan (R-WI) and Sen. Patty Murry (D-WA) and Rep. Hal Rogers (R-KY) and Sen. Barbara Milkulski (D-MD) the House and Senate reached agreement on Federal Government (department and agency) funding for Fiscal Year 2014. The House and Senate passed a massive all-government conference report with bi-partisan votes. Shortly thereafter, President Obama signed the 1,500+ page appropriations bill into law. Showdowns and shutdowns were averted and a weary Washington slowly (and incrementally) returns to a semblance of regular order.

Further Sequester Cuts – Limited, In Many Cases Eliminated. As significantly, further automatic cuts pursuant to sequester are, for the most part, limited or now, blocked. Resource agencies – BuRec, Army Corps, NRCS, FWS, NOAA (various agencies working on Bay Delta) dodged severe additional cuts. In general, overall department and agency funding levels are still in the 2008-2009 levels.

<u>Debt Ceiling</u>. Treasury Secretary Lew asked Congress to act on the Debt Ceiling in February. Some members, mostly affiliated with the Tea Party, are insisting on another round of budget cuts in exchange for an increase in the debt ceiling and are all but itching for another budget fight. It won't happen. While not resolved yet, it's clear that the Debt Ceiling will be statutorily amended, in a timely fashion. Another budget fight is not in the cards and all but assuredly will not happen.

<u>Middle of the Session – Key Committee Changes Pending, Retirements Announced.</u> Senate Finance, Energy and Small Business – New Chairmanships and New Gavels in February. Typically, Committee leadership is set at the top of each Congress (in this case, a year ago this month). However, in a complete surprise, the President just nominated retiring Senator Max Baucus (D-MT) – and chair, Senate Finance – to serve as Ambassador to China. His confirmation hearing will take place the last week of January and his confirmation is expected to fly through the Senate before the President's Day Break in February. That sets in motion – three major committee changes (possibilities and options were first reported last month). It's sorted out now.

- Baucus to resign when confirmed. Finance Chair then becomes vacant.
- Senator Ron Wyden (D-OR) becomes Senate Finance Chair.
- Sen. Wyden vacates Senate Energy (which he currently chairs).
- Sen, Mary Landrieu (D-LA) becomes Senate Energy Chair.
- Sen. Landrieu vacates Senate Small Business to become Chair.
- Senator Maria Caldwell (D-WA) become Senate Small Business Chair
- Senator Mark Warner (D-VA) to be named to serve in the open seat on Senate Finance.

Three major chairs change - in the middle of a session. Not unheard of - but very unusual. As a result, committee priorities will all but certainly shift.

Senate Finance has jurisdiction on taxes – and in particular – deductibility of municipal bonds.

Senate Energy has jurisdiction over water policy, including the BuRec program, Bay Delta and Title XVI. From Louisiana, Senator Landrieu has great interest in oil and gas issues and relatively little interest (or experience) in public lands and water issues with the notable exception of an overriding interest in the Land and Water Conservation Fund..

<u>Senior California Delegation Members Announce Retirement</u>. In January, two influential and senior California Members announced their retirements at the close of this Congress. Rep. Howard "Buck" McKeon (R-CA) presently serves as Chair, House Armed Services Committee and he announced, after 20 years, that he will step down. On the Democratic side, the dean of the CA Democrats, Rep. George Miller, announced that he will not seek reelection after 40 years. In addition, Rep. Gloria Negrete McLeod publicly indicated (but has not confirmed) that

she may not seek reelection and instead, may run for an open county seat. Miller, in particular, has been deeply involved in water policy issues. A long-time critic of Westlands, Miller authored the Coordinated Operating Agreement (largely at MWD's urging), CVPIA and Title XVI.

<u>Confirmations: Interior Nominations Being Considered</u>. Mike Connor, currently Commissioner, BuRec was nominated to serve as Deputy Secretary. In the last Congress, his confirmation was blocked. He was renominated this month and the Senate Energy Committee immediately reported his nomination (and others) to the full Senate. If confirmed, the Adminstration will then nominate a new Commissioner. Several other DOI nominations are pending as well. If Connor is confirmed, he is expected to continue to be involved in Bay Delta.

Other Legislation - Pending.

Farm Bill. In conference. Last issues (including controversial dairy pricing) being worked on right now.

<u>WRDA</u>. Also in conference. GAO just slammed the Army Corps for chronic cost overruns. Whether or not this becomes a last-minute issue is not known.

Immigration. Pressure keeps building (and speculation) that immigration will be taken up, but it faces an unending list of cross-currents policy and legislative issues. Public opinion has been shifting. Support for a bill continues to grow, notwithstanding internal GOP splits on the issue. Leadership in the House is giving mixed signals.

Tax Reform. With Baucus stepping down, it is widely believed that tax reform will not be considered in 2014 and this is really a 2015-16 issue (which would put tax reform on the table in the middle of national elections). House Ways and Means Chair, David Camp (R-MI) continues to insist that his long-awaited bill will be introduced and considered. House politics continue to swirl around this issue, substantively and politically. In the next Congress, Camp will be termlimited as Chair (assuming Rs retain control of the House). Sending every possible signal that he wants the gavel, Rep. Paul Ryan (Romney's running mate, Chair, Budget Committee, and leader of recent House-Senate D-R budget agreement) has signaled (all but announced) that he wants it. Camp is telling R Leaders that he'll want a waiver to continue to serve as Chair (low probability). Also, Ryan announced a week ago that he has no interest in becoming Speaker (widely speculated). Fate of this legislation in this session: unclear but doubtful. However, jockeying on issues and politics will have a strong influence on what happens in the next Congress, Keep in mind, House Rs continue to believe that tax rates should be reduced (corporate and personal) to 25%. To get there, provisions like the deductibility of municipal bonds will almost assuredly be modified or eliminated. The Administration believes it should be amended. As for the pre-tax bill jockeying on other tax code provisions, 33 Senators – one third of the US Senate – just signed a letter insisting that charitable deduction provisions of the tax code be protected. The more that provisions are protected, the greater the pressure on municipal bond deductibility.

Water World Upended in January by Seven-Letter Word - DROUGHT.

Drought Conditions – in California – Among the Very Worst Ever. Bay Delta, DBCP and related issues got pushed aside as the reality of drought overwhelmed Californians and others throughout the West. California is bone-dry. A burst of political and administrative activity has erupted and will continue for the next several weeks including:

- Grim DWR Snowpack Surveys.
- Senators Feinstein, Boxer and Rep. Costa call for Federal designation.
- Speaker Boehner, joined by Rep. Kevin McCarthy, held press conference in Bakersfield at which they announced drought legislation to be considered within three weeks (hearings could occur as early as the week of January 27). The bill will focus on regulatory – ESA and CVPIA – regulatory changes. The House Resources Committee learned about it after the Speaker's announcement.
- Omnibus funding bill reauthorized the Drought Relief Act (zero attention in the media). At Rep. Grace Napolitano's urging, the Omnibus Appropriations bill contained this reauthorization. Water transfers, drilling and other tools are reauthorized and now available.
- Governor Brown issued a Drought Declaration.
- At the Federal Level the Secretary's of Commerce, USDA and DOI pledged an integrated drought response.
- McCarthy, Nunes and Others have challenged Feinstein and others to "do more."
- Feinstein is readying a drought bill which will emphasize recycling and other programs (not circulated yet).
- State Water Resources Control Board, now with responsibility to administer the Clean Water Act's SRF is seeking an amendment (or authority) to make recycling projects and perhaps conservation available for SRF funding.
- There is discussion for legislation to authorize "federal loan guarantees" for recycling projects (but reps.expect OMB to vigorously object (on policy and philosophical grounds. One or more bills may contain such authority (under discussion).
- ACWA and Gary Darling conducted a recycling survey at the request of Senator Feinstein. Results are compelling.
- Academic and technical reports are being issued, one after another, confirming the severity of the problem.

Drought is now the prominent water issue and, somewhat oddly, is uniting North and South, ocean and mountain counties. While the regions are united by drought and all of its attendance challenges, they are not united or in agreement on solutions.

Here is Washington, we are preparing for an IEUA Washington trip.

.

·

January 24, 2014

То:	Inland Empire Utilities Agency	n. Sa j
From:	Michael Boccadoro President	
RE:	January Legislative Report	GROUP

Overview:

The Legislature officially came back to Sacramento on January 6 and immediately started working on two- year bills left over from last year. The Governor released his 2014-15 budget proposal that included shifting the drinking water program from the Department of Public Health to the State Water Resources Control Board. Additionally, the budget included a proposal to spend cap and trade auction revenue on a number of projects, including the controversial high-speed rail project. It also included funds for water and energy efficiency as well as wetlands restoration.

Following the driest year on record for the state, the Governor formed a drought task force and officially adopted a drought emergency declaration. Regulators are highlighting expedited water transfer approval as an integral measure to help communities in need, however many are questioning the effectiveness given the hard reality there is little water to transfer in the short-term.

In the State of the State address, the Governor highlighted the measures in the California Water Action Plan and furthering the Bay Delta Conservation Plan as integral steps to mitigate the effects of the drought.

The California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) approved biomethane pipeline injection standards, which will allow injection projects to resume in California. The long process to create standards for 17 constituents of concern was part of a multi-agency process to create regulations and standards for biomethane pipeline injection in California.

Commissioner Mark Ferron announced his resignation from the CPUC due to of health issues. Commissioner Ferron was the lead commissioner on implementation of SB 1122. With his departure, the proceeding must be reassigned and the new commissioner must get up to speed before the proceeding can resume.

Inland Empire Utilities Agency

Status Report – January 2014

Governor Releases 2014-2015 Budget Proposal

The Governor released his \$154.9 billion 2014-15 budget proposal on January 10.

The budget includes the use of \$850 million in cap and trade auction revenues to support greenhouse gas reduction programs with priority given to initiatives that benefit disadvantaged communities. Controversially, this includes \$300 million to fund the high-speed rail, with a particular focus on the construction of the initial Central Valley segment, as well as integration projects to provide connectivity to the high-speed rail system. Citing several legal opinions, the Legislative Analyst's Office has stated that the use of cap and trade revenue for the high-speed rail could be legally risky. The Governor's budget includes \$619 million to begin implementation of the California Water Action Plan. Most of these funds (\$427.5M) are Prop 84 IRWMP funds and will be utilized in existing programs. Significant funding is also provided for flood protection, groundwater management and drinking water for disadvantaged communities.

Other highlights include:

- \$80 million for energy efficiency projects such as home appliance upgraded and weatherization.
- \$20 million for water and energy efficiency.
- \$30 million for wetlands and watershed restoration.
- \$30 million for waste diversion projects.

Governor Declares Drought and State of the State Address

Governor Jerry Brown officially declared a drought state of emergency for California, in January. Following the driest year on record for the state, which left California's reservoir system depleted, Governor Brown directed state officials to assist farmers and communities impacted by the dry conditions.

While a number of communities throughout the state have already begun water rationing programs, State Water Project contractors are expecting to receive only 5 percent of their water supply for 2014 and Central Valley Project contractors are expecting a ZERO percent allocation. The drought declaration will expedite water transfers to get existing water where it needs to be and contains a number of conservation measures, including a call for all Californians to voluntarily reduce water usage by 20 percent.

As part of the declaration, the state's Drought Task Force will immediately develop a plan that can be executed as needed to provide emergency food supplies, financial assistance, and unemployment services in communities that suffer high levels of unemployment from the drought. The declaration also directs the Department of Fish and Wildlife to evaluate and manage the changing impacts of drought on threatened and endangered species. The State Water Resources Control Board is also directed to consider modifying water quality requirements in order to mitigate water supply losses.

Additionally, the Governor gave his State of the State Address on January 22, and referenced the drought preparedness, groundwater management, water storage, BDCP and disadvantaged communities. There was no mention of the bond.

"Among all our uncertainties, weather is one of the most basic. We can't control it. We can only live with it, and now we have to live with a very serious drought of uncertain duration.

Right now, it is imperative that we do everything possible to mitigate the effects of the drought. I have convened an Interagency Drought Task Force and declared a State of Emergency. We need everyone in every part of the state to conserve water. We need regulators to rebalance water rules and enable voluntary transfers of water and we must prepare for forest fires. As the State Water Action Plan lays out, water recycling, expanded storage and serious groundwater management must all be part of the mix. So too must be investments in safe drinking water, particularly in disadvantaged communities. We also need wetlands and watershed restoration and further progress on the Bay Delta Conservation Plan.

It is a tall order.

But it is what we must do to get through this drought and prepare for the next.

We do not know how much our current problem derives from the build-up of heat-trapping gasses, but we can take this drought as a stark warning of things to come. The United Nations Panel on Climate Change says – with 95 percent confidence – that human beings are changing our climate. This means more droughts and more extreme weather events, and, in California, more forest fires and less snow pack."

Drinking Water Program Shift

As expected, the Governor proposed to shift the drinking water program from the Department of Public Health (DPH) to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) in the 2014-15 budget. The shift is being pursued based on growing concerns over groundwater and drinking water contamination statewide, especially in rural, low-income communities in the Central Valley.

The new "Division of Drinking Water" would be established at the SWRCB with program regulatory staff remaining in locally based offices. The new division would be overseen by a new deputy director who would be required to have public health expertise and would report to the SWRCB executive director.

A controversial component of the shift is the development of maximum contaminant levels (MCLs). The new deputy director would develop the MCL, but it would go to the full board for consideration. A joint letter from the Association of California Water Agencies (ACWA) and the California Municipal Utilities Association (CMUA) argue that drinking water enforcement

should be executed only by the new deputy director and that these actions should not be subject to SWRCB member review, unless the deputy director's action is appealed. Additionally, the letter calls for clarification that drinking water program implementation will not rest with the regional boards. Finally, it asks that the task force that has been meeting over the legislative recess to continue to meet to work out kinks during the transition.

Pipeline Injection Standards Approved at CPUC:

The California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) recently adopted standards for biomethane injection into natural gas pipelines in California. This is the final piece necessary for pipeline injection to resume in California after the California Energy Commission (CEC) instituted a moratorium on injection in 2012. Legislation and separate regulatory tracks have developed standards for biomethane injection to count towards a utility's RPS targets, and this final piece for gas standards allow projects to resume injection.

The recent CPUC decision adopts 17 constituents of concern that can be found in biomethane and sets concentration limits for each constituent. Testing and monitoring rules were also adopted.

Commissioner Ferron Resigns from CPUC

California Public Utilities Commissioner Mark Ferron resigned his position in January due to prostate cancer. Ferron began his term in 2011 and would have likely sought a second term at the end of 2014.

Ferron was the lead commissioner on implementation of SB 1122, the 250 MW bioenergy procurement program awaiting implementation at the CPUC. The proceeding has yet to be reassigned, and the implementation will likely remain at a standstill until a new commissioner is brought up to speed.

In his final comments, Ferron criticized inexperienced California legislators who consider themselves energy experts and act hostile toward the Commission, when the entities should act as partners. He warned of the coming pressure over net-energy metering issues, related efforts to protect utilities and "exaggerated" concerns over grid stability and cost to ratepayers. He critiqued the IOU's slow reaction to a changing landscape and said that the IOU's lack the right caliber of management to implement a change in the safety culture, for example.

The Governor will appoint a new commissioner at a yet-to-be determined time, who will be subject to Senate confirmation.

Legislative Update

Legislators returned to Sacramento on January 6 to start the final year of the two-year session. Committees immediately began policy hearings to meet the January 31 deadline for all bills left over from last year to be out of their house of origin. At the same time, members are slowly introducing new bills. The bill introduction deadline is February 21. The following bill list includes bills left over from the first year of the two-year session. Many will not be taken up before the Jan 31 deadline and will be dead for the year. There will be a lot of new bills next month.

Water Bond

All 142 (Committee on Water, Parks and Wildlife) Water resources: infrastructure.

Introduced: 1/17/2013 Last Amend: 5/6/2013 Status: 5/24/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(5). (Last location was APPR. on 5/7/2013)

Location: 5/24/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Current law establishes the Department of Water Resources in the Natural Resources Agency, and, among other things, empowers the department to conduct investigations of all or any portion of any stream, stream system, lake, or other body of water. This bill would require the Department of Water Resources to initiate and complete a comprehensive study of California's state and local water supply infrastructure needs and provide a report to the Legislature by July 1, 2014, that summarizes those findings.

Subject

Water Bond

<u>AB 295</u> (Committee on Water, Parks and Wildlife) Water: water supply: infrastructure.

Introduced: 2/11/2013

Last Amend: 5/6/2013

Status: 5/24/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(5). (Last location was APPR. on 5/7/2013)

Location: 5/24/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Would establish findings and declarations stating that the November 2014 ballot currently includes a bond measure for \$11.14 billion to fund projects related to water, that many Californians lack access to clean, safe, and affordable drinking water, and that it is in the general public interest to pass a general obligation bond to help fund projects that address the critical and immediate needs of disadvantaged, rural, or small communities and projects that leverage state and federal drinking water quality and wastewater treatment funds.

Subject Water Bond

AB 1331 (Rendon D) Clean and Safe Drinking Water Act of 2014.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Last Amend: 1/7/2014

Status: 1/7/2014-From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on

N.R. & W.

Location: 1/7/2014-S. N.R. & W.

Summary: Current law, the Safe, Clean, and Reliable Drinking Water Supply Act of 2012, if approved by the voters, would authorize the issuance of bonds in the amount of \$11,140,000,000 pursuant to the State General Obligation Bond Law to finance a safe drinking water and water supply reliability program. Current law provides for the submission of the bond act to the voters at the November 4, 2014, statewide general election. This bill would repeal these provisions. This bill contains other related provisions and other current laws.

> Subject Water Bond

AB 1445 (Logue R) California Water Infrastructure Act of 2014.

Introduced: 1/6/2014

Status: 1/7/2014-From printer. May be heard in committee February 6.

Location: 1/6/2014-A. PRINT

Summary: Current law creates the Safe, Clean, and Reliable Drinking Water Supply Act of 2012, which, if approved by the voters, would authorize the issuance of bonds in the amount of \$11,140,000,000 pursuant to the State General Obligation Bond Law to finance a safe drinking water and water supply reliability program. Current law provides for the submission of the bond act to the voters at the November 4, 2014, statewide general election. This bill would repeal these provisions. This bill contains other related provisions and other current laws.

Subject

Water Bond

<u>SB 40</u> (Pavley D) Safe, Clean, and Reliable Drinking Water Supply Act of 2012. Introduced: 12/10/2012

Last Amend: 1/6/2014

Status: 1/6/2014-From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on N.R. & W.

Location: 1/6/2014-S. N.R. & W.

Summary: Would change the name of the Safe, Clean, and Reliable Drinking Water Supply Act of 2012 to the Safe, Clean, and Reliable Drinking Water Supply Act of 2014 and declare the intent of the Legislature to amend the act for the purpose of reducing and potentially refocusing the \$11,140,000,000 bond. This bill contains other related provisions.

Subject Water Bond

<u>SE 42</u> (Wolk D) Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality, and Flood Protection Act of 2014.

Introduced: 12/11/2012

Last Amend: 9/11/2013

Status: 1/8/2014-Hearing postponed by committee.

Location: 1/9/2014-S. N.R. & W.

Summary: Current law creates the Safe, Clean, and Reliable Drinking Water Supply Act of 2012, which, if approved by the voters, would authorize the issuance of bonds in the amount of \$11,140,000,000 pursuant to the State General Obligation Bond Law to finance a safe drinking water and water supply reliability program. Current law provides for the submission of the bond act to the voters at the November 4, 2014, statewide general election. This bill would repeal these provisions. This bill contains other related provisions and other current laws.

Subject

Water Bond

SB 343 (Wolk D) Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality, and Flood Protection Act of 2014.

Introduced: 1/9/2014

Status: 1/23/2014-Referred to Coms. on N.R. & W., E.Q., and GOV. & F.

Location: 1/23/2014-S. N.R. & W.

Calendar: 2/11/2014 9:30 a.m. - Room 112 SENATE NATURAL RESOURCES AND WATER, PAVLEY, Chair

Summary: Current law creates the Safe, Clean, and Reliable Drinking Water Supply Act of 2012, which, if approved by the voters, would authorize the issuance of bonds in the amount of \$11,140,000,000 pursuant to the State General Obligation Bond Law to finance a safe drinking water and water supply reliability program. Current law provides for the submission of the bond act to the voters at the November 4, 2014, statewide general election. This bill would repeal these provisions. This bill contains other related provisions and other current laws.

> Subject Water Bond

 <u>AB 1</u> (<u>Alojo</u> D) Water quality: integrated plan: Salinas Valley. Introduced: 12/3/2012 Last Amend: 4/3/2013
 Status: 5/24/2013-In committee: Set, second hearing. Held under submission. Location: 4/10/2013-A. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE
 Summary: Would appropriate \$2,000,000 to the State Water Resources Control Board for use by the Greater Monterey County Regional Water Management Group (management group) to develop an integrated plan to address the drinking water and wastewater needs of disadvantaged communities in the Salinas Valley whose waters have been affected by waste discharges, thereby making an appropriation. The bill would require the management group to consult with specified entities and to submit to the Legislature by January 1, 2016, the plan developed by the group. This bill contains other related provisions.

to react the second second

Subject Water Quality

<u>AB 63</u> (<u>Perea</u> D) Groundwater: drinking water: Nitrate at Risk Fund.

Introduced: 1/10/2013

Last Amend: 8/12/2013

Status: 8/12/2013-From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on AGRI.

Location: 8/12/2013-S. AGRI.

Summary: Would establish the Nitrate at Risk Fund, to be administered by the State Department of Public Health. This bill would continuously appropriate, without regard to fiscal years, the fund to the department for the purposes of loans, principal forgiveness loans, or grants to certain water systems operating in a high-nitrate at-risk area for specified purposes. This bill would require the state board, on or before January 1, 2022, to submit a report to the Legislature that includes specified information relating to the fund and contaminated drinking water. This bill would repeal these provisions on January 1, 2024. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

Subject Water Quality

AE 145 (Porea D) State Water Resources Control Board: drinking water.

Introduced: 1/18/2013

Last Amend: 6/18/2013

Status: 8/30/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(11). (Last location was APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 8/12/2013)

Location: 8/30/2013-S. 2 YEAR

Summary: Would transfer to the State Water Resources Control Board the various duties and responsibilities imposed on the department by the California Safe Drinking Water Act. The bill would require these provisions to be implemented during the 2014-15 fiscal year. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

Subject Water Quality

AE 1223 (Stone D) Safe drinking water act.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Status: 5/10/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(3). (Last location was PRINT on 2/22/2013)

Location: 5/10/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Current law finds and declares, among other things, that over 95% of all large public water systems in California are in compliance with health-based action levels established by the State Department of Public Health for various contaminants, and that it is the intent of the legislature to establish a drinking water regulatory program to provide for the orderly and efficient delivery of safe drinking water within the state and to give the establishment of drinking water standards and public health goals greater emphasis and visibility. This bill would make technical, nonsubstantive changes to the latter provisions.

Subject Water Quality

AB 1251 (Gorell R) Water quality: stormwater.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Last Amend: 4/10/2013

Status: 5/24/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(5). (Last location was APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/16/2013)

Location: 5/24/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Would require the Secretary for Environmental Protection to convene a stormwater task force to review, plan, and coordinate stormwater-related activity to maximize regulatory effectiveness in reducing water pollution. The bill would require the task force to meet on a quarterly basis. This bill contains other related provisions.

Subject Water Quality

<u>AB 1527</u> (Perca D) Public water systems: drinking water.

Introduced: 1/17/2014

Status: 1/21/2014-From printer. May be heard in committee February 20. Location: 1/17/2014-A. PRINT

Summary: Would require the State Department of Public Health, in administering programs to fund improvements and expansions of small community water systems, and other water systems, as specified, to promote service delivery alternatives that improve efficiency and affordability of infrastructure and service delivery, as specified. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

Subject Water Quality

Bay Delta

<u>AB 378</u> (<u>Hueso</u> D) Resources: Delta research.

Introduced: 2/14/2013

Status: 1/17/2014-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was A. & A.R. on 3/7/2013)

Location: 1/17/2014-A. DEAD

Summary: Would require a person conducting Delta research, as defined, whose research is funded, in whole or in part, by the state, to take specified actions with regard to the sharing of the primary data, samples, physical collections, and other supporting materials created or gathered in the course of that research. The bill would authorize the Delta Independent Science Board to adopt guidelines to provide adjustments to, and, where essential, exceptions from, these requirements and would exempt the adoption of these guidelines from the procedural requirements for the adoption of regulations. This bill contains other related provisions.

Subject Bay Delta

<u>SB 449</u> (Galgiani D) Local water supply programs or projects: funding.
 Introduced: 2/21/2013
 Last Amend: 8/14/2013
 Status: 1/8/2014-Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

Location: 12/9/2013-S. N.R. & W.

Summary: Would require the Department of Water Resources to conduct a statewide inventory of local regional water supply projects and post specified results of the inventory on the department's Internet Web site by July 1, 2014.

Subject Bay Delta

<u>SE 735</u> (<u>Wolk</u> D) Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Reform Act of 2009: multispecies conservation plans.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Last Amend: 5/24/2013

Status: 8/16/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(10)(ASM). (Last location was W.,P. & W. on 6/17/2013)

Location: 8/16/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Would, on or before February 3, 2014, authorize prescribed local entities to enter into a memorandum of understanding or other written agreement with the Delta Stewardship Council and the Department of Fish and Wildlife regarding multispecies conservation plans, as defined, that describes, among other things, how the parties would ensure that multispecies conservation plans that have been adopted or are under development are consistent with the Delta Plan.

Subject

Bay Delta

Water

AE 613 (Hueso D) Water: water reclamation.

Introduced: 2/20/2013

Status: 5/10/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(3). (Last location was PRINT on 2/20/2013)

Location: 5/10/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: The Water Recycling Law provides that a person recycling water or using recycled water in violation of specific provisions, after the violation has been called to the attention of that person in writing by the regional board, is guilty of a misdemeanor, as specified. This bill would make technical, nonsubstantive changes to the provision.

Subject Water

<u>AE 793</u> (<u>Gray</u> D) Renewable energy: publicly owned electric utility: hydroelectric generation facility.

Introduced: 2/21/2013

Last Amend: 7/9/2013

Status: 9/13/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(14). (Last location was INACTIVE FILE on 9/3/2013)

Location: 9/13/2013-S. 2 YEAR

Summary: Would provide that a local publicly owned electric utility is not required to procure additional eligible renewable energy resources in excess of specified levels, if it receives 50% or greater of its annual retail sales from its own hydrodelectric generation meeting specified requirements.

Subject

Water

<u>AB 1043</u> (Chau D) Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2006: groundwater contamination.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Last Amend: 4/16/2013

Status: 7/12/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(10)(SEN). (Last location was N.R. & W. on 6/13/2013)

Location: 7/12/2013-S. 2 YEAR

Summary: Would eliminate the requirement to develop and adopt regulations and instead would require a grantee of certain initiative bond act funds to take specific actions to recover the costs of cleanup and to utilize those funds for certain groundwater contamination cleanup projects, as specified. The bill would require the grantee, before expending the funds recovered from a responsible party, as defined, to submit an expenditure plan to DTSC for its review. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

> Subject Water

AR 1078 (Ourk D) Water: water recycling technology.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Status: 5/10/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(3). (Last location was PRINT on 2/22/2013)

Location: 5/10/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Current law provides that the Department of Water Resources operates the State Water Project and exercises specified water planning functions. Current law also requires the department to update The California Water Plan, which is a plan for the conservation, development, and use of the water resources of the state. Under current law, various provisions regulate water recycling. This bill would state the intent of the Legislature to enact legislation to encourage the creation of new technologies to further the use of recycled water in the state.

Subject Water

<u>AB 1249</u> (Salas D) Integrated regional water management plans: nitrate contamination.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Last Amend: 1/6/2014

Status: 1/23/2014-From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 13. Noes 3.) (January 23). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Location: 1/23/2014-A. THIRD READING

Calendar: 1/27/2014 #93 ASSEMBLY ASSEMBLY THIRD READING FILE

Summary: Would require an integrated regional water management plan to include an explanation of how the plan addresses nitrate contamination, or an explanation of why the plan does not address nitrate contamination, if an area within the boundaries of the plan has been identified as a nitrate high-risk area by the State Water Resources Control Board. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

Subject Water

AB 1349 (Gaito D) CalConserve Water Use Efficiency Revolving Fund.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Status: 5/24/2013-In committee: Set, second hearing. Held under submission. Location: 5/8/2013-A. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE

Summary: Would establish the CalConserve Water Use Efficiency Revolving Fund administered by the Department of Water Resources and would continuously appropriate moneys in the fund, without regard to fiscal year, to the department, for the purpose of water use efficiency projects. This bill would require moneys in the fund to be used for purposes that include, but are not limited to, at-or-below market interest rate loans and would permit the department to enter into agreements with local governments or investor-owned utilities that provide water or recycled water service to provide loans.

Subject

Water

AB 1434 (Yamada D) Water corporations: low-income relief programs.

Introduced: 1/6/2014

Status: 1/17/2014-Referred to Com. on U. & C.

Location: 1/17/2014-A. U. & C.

Summary: Current law requires the Public Utilities Commission to consider, and

authorizes the commission to implement, programs to provide rate relief for lowincome ratepayers of a water corporation. This bill would instead require the commission to implement a program to provide rate relief for low-income ratepayers of a water corporation, as specified.

> Subject Public Agency, Water

<u>SB 658</u> (<u>Correa</u> D) Orange County Water District Act: investigation, cleanup, and liability.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Last Amend: 5/15/2013

Status: 5/31/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(8). (Last location was INACTIVE FILE on 5/24/2013)

Location: 5/31/2013-S. 2 YEAR .

Summary: The Orange County Water District Act requires the person causing or threatening to cause the contamination or pollution to be liable to the Orange County Water District for reasonable costs actually incurred in cleaning up or containing the contamination or pollution, abating the effects of the contamination or pollution, or taking other remedial action. This bill would require the person also to be liable for the costs actually incurred in investigating the contamination or pollution. The bill would provide that these remedies are in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies available to the water district, including declaratory relief.

Subject Water

<u>SB 750</u> (Wolk D) Building standards: water meters: multiunit structures. Introduced: 2/22/2013

Last Amend: 8/8/2013

Status: 8/16/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(10)(ASM). (Last location was W., P. & W. on 8/13/2013)

Location: 8/16/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Would require a water purveyor that provides water service to a newly constructed multiunit residential structure or newly constructed mixed-use residential and commercial structure that submits an application for a water connection after January 1, 2015, to require measurement of the quantity of water supplied to each individual dwelling unit and to permit the measurement to be by individual water meters or submeters, as defined. The bill would require the owner of the structure to ensure that a water submeter installed for these purposes complies with laws and regulations governing approval of submeter types or the

installation, maintenance, reading, billing, and testing of submeters, including, but not limited to, the California Plumbing Code.

Subject Water

Energy

<u>AB 284</u> (Quirk D) Energy: Road to 2050 Board: reporting.

Introduced: 2/11/2013

Last Amend: 5/8/2013

Status: 5/24/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(5). (Last location was APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/24/2013)

Location: 5/24/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Would require the chair of the State Air Resources Board to convene the Road to 2050 Board consisting of specified representatives from specified state agencies and commissions. The bill would require the Road to 2050 Board, by January 31, 2016, and by January 31 of each even-numbered year thereafter, to submit a report to the Governor and the Legislature on the impacts to California of global warming, including impacts to water supply, public health, agriculture, coastline, and forestry, and to prepare and report on mitigation and adaptation plans to combat these impacts.

Subject

Energy

<u>AB 293</u> (<u>Allen</u> R) Energy: California Clean Energy Jobs Act: implementation. Introduced: 2/11/2013

Last Amend: 5/8/2013

Status: 5/24/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(5). (Last location was APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/16/2013)

Location: 5/24/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Would require the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, in consultation with the Public Utilities Commission and other appropriate state agencies, to develop a program to award financial assistance for the purposes of implementing the California Clean Energy Jobs Act. The bill would require the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission to administer grants, loans, or other financial assistance to eligible entities for the purpose of funding eligible projects that create jobs in California by reducing energy demand and consumption, to establish criteria for the award of grants, loans, or other financial assistance that include specified matter, and to maintain a public database of the eligible entities that receive grants, loans, or other financial assistance through the program.

Subject

Energy

<u>AB 416</u> (Gordon D) State Air Resources Board: Local Emission Reduction Program.

Introduced: 2/15/2013

Last Amend: 4/4/2013

Status: 5/24/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(5). (Last location was APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/1/2013)

Location: 5/24/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Would create the Local Emission Reduction Program and would require money to be available from the General Fund, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for purposes of providing grants and other financial assistance to develop and implement greenhouse gas emissions reduction projects in the state. The bill would require the State Air Resources Board, in coordination with the Strategic Growth Council, to administer the program, as specified. The bill would require the implementation of the program to be contingent on the appropriation of moneys by the Legislature, as specified.

Subject

Energy

<u>AB 1014</u> (<u>Williams</u> D) Energy: electrical corporations: green tariff shared renewable program.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Last Amend: 5/8/2013

Status: 7/12/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(10)(SEN). (Last location was RLS. on 6/13/2013)

Location: 7/12/2013-S. 2 YEAR

Summary: Would require specified electrical corporations to file with the Public Utilities Commission, by March 1, 2014, an advice letter requesting the approval of a green tariff shared renewable program. The bill would require the commission, by July 1, 2014, after notice and opportunity for public comment, to approve the advice letter if the commission finds that the proposed program is reasonable and consistent with specified findings. This bill would require the commission to require that a green tariff shared renewable program be administered in accordance with specified provisions. This bill would repeal these provisions on January 1, 2019. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

Subject Energy

<u>AB 1228</u> (V. Manuel Párez D) Electricity: eligible fuel cell customer-generators.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Last Amend: 4/24/2013

Status: 1/17/2014-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was U. & C. on 4/25/2013)

Location: 1/17/2014-A. DEAD

Summary: Would increase the capacity of a fuel cell electrical generating facility to not more than 3 megawatts. The bill would prohibit the net rate at which electricity fed back to the electrical grid by an eligible fuel cell customergenerator using a fuel cell electrical generating facility with a capacity of more than one megawatt from exceeding one megawatt. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

Subject Energy

AE 1354 (Chávez R) Public utilities: net-energy metering.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Status: 5/10/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(3). (Last location was PRINT on 2/22/2013)

Location: 5/10/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Current law, relative to private energy producers, requires every electric utility, as defined, to make available to an eligible customer-generator, as defined, a standard contract or tariff for net energy metering on a first-come-first-served basis until the time that the total rated generating capacity used by eligible customer-generators exceeds 5% of the electric utility's aggregate customer peak demand. This bill would make various nonsubstantive changes to this requirement.

Subject Energy

AB 1368 (Patterson R) Self-generation incentive program.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Status: 5/10/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(3). (Last location was PRINT on 2/22/2013)

Location: 5/10/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Under current law, the Public Utilities Commission (PUC) has regulatory authority over public utilities, including electrical corporations, as defined. Current law requires the PUC, in consultation with the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, to administer, until January 1, 2016, a self-generation incentive program for distributed generation resources and to separately administer solar technologies pursuant to the California Solar Initiative. This bill would make technical, nonsubstantive changes to this requirement.

Subject Energy

<u>AB 1499</u> (Skinner D) Electricity: self-generation incentive program.

Introduced: 1/9/2014

Status: 1/10/2014-From printer. May be heard in committee February 9. Location: 1/9/2014-A. PRINT

Summary: Would extend the authority of the PUC to authorize electrical corporations to continue making the annual collections through December 31, 2015. The bill would extend the Public Utilities Commission's administration of the program to January 1, 2017. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

Subject Energy

<u>SB 691</u> (<u>Hancock</u> D) Nonvehicular air pollution control: penalties.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Last Amend: 9/4/2013

Status: 9/13/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(14). (Last location was INACTIVE FILE on 9/12/2013)

Location: 9/13/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Current law, commencing January 1, 2014, prohibits a person from discharging from nonvehicular sources air contaminants or other materials that cause injury, detriment, nuisance, or annoyance to the public, or that endanger the comfort, repose, health, or safety of the public, or that cause injury or damage to business or property, as specified. This bill would make a person who violates this provision liable for a civil penalty of not more than \$100,000, as specified, if the violation results from a discharge from a stationary source required by federal law to be included in an operating permit program established pursuant to Title V of the federal Clean Air Act, the discharge results in a severe disruption to the community, the discharge contains or includes one or more toxic air contaminants, as specified , and 100 or more people are exposed to the discharge . The bill would prohibit this provision from applying if the violation is caused by unforeseen and unforeseeable criminal acts, acts of war, acts of terrorism, or civil unrest.

Subject Energy

(IIII D) Electricity: electrical corporations: clean distributed energy resources.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

SB 699

Last Amend: 8/7/2013

Status: 8/16/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(10)(ASM). (Last location was U. & C. on 8/7/2013)

Location: 8/16/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Would require an electrical corporation to annually report to the Public Utilities Commission capital expenditures included in the distribution category of the electrical corporation's ratebase for each project. The bill would require an electrical corporation to report all interconnection costs charged to the customer for each interconnection agreement to interconnect distributed energy resources. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

Subject Energy

Public Agency

<u>AB 194</u> (<u>Campos</u> D) Open meetings: actions for violations.

Introduced: 1/28/2013

Last Amend: 1/6/2014

Status: 1/16/2014-Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Location: 1/16/2014-A. THIRD READING

Calendar: 1/27/2014 #73 ASSEMBLY ASSEMBLY THIRD READING FILE

Summary: Would expand the authorization for a district attorney or interested party to seek a judicial determination that an action taken by a legislative body is null and void if the legislative body violated the requirement that every agenda for a regular meeting or notice for a special meeting provide an opportunity for members of the public to address the legislative body on items being considered, as specified.

Subject Public Agency

<u>AB 741</u> (<u>Brown</u> D) Local government finance: tax equity allocation formula: qualifying cities.

Introduced: 2/21/2013

Status: 3/11/2013-Referred to Com. on L. GOV.

Location: 3/11/2013-A. L. GOV.

Summary: Would, commencing with the 2012-13 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, increase the allocation of property tax revenues under a new TEA formula, as specified, for qualifying cities, as defined. This bill contains other

related provisions and other existing laws.

Subject Public Agency

AB 1031 (Achadiian R) Local government: open meetings.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Status: 5/10/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(3). (Last location was PRINT on 2/22/2013)

Location: 5/10/2013-A. 2 YEAR

Summary: Current law, the Ralph M. Brown Act, requires each legislative body of a local agency to provide notice of the time and place for holding regular meetings and an agenda containing a brief general description of each item of business to be transacted. The act also requires that all meetings of a legislative body be open and public and all persons be permitted to attend unless a closed session is authorized. This bill would make technical, nonsubstantive changes to a provision of the Ralph M. Brown Act.

Subject Public Agency

<u>AB 1326</u> (Eloom D) Redevelopment: allocation of property tax: passthrough payments.

Introduced: 2/22/2013

Last Amend: 4/10/2013

Status: 1/17/2014-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was L. GOV. on 12/12/2013)

Location: 1/17/2014-A, DEAD

Summary: Current law establishes a public school financing system that requires funding for each county superintendent of schools and school district to be calculated pursuant to a revenue limit, as specified, and requires the revenue limit and general-purpose entitlement for a school entity to be composed of, among other things, certain types of revenues, including ad valorem property tax revenues. This bill would provide that a specified amount of ad valorem property tax revenues allocated to a school entity, defined with reference to former passthrough payments made by a redevelopment agency, will not be included as ad valorem property tax revenues counted against the revenue limit for that entity.

Subject Public Agency

AB 1434 (Yamada D) Water corporations: low-income relief programs.

Introduced: 1/6/2014 Status: 1/17/2014-Referred to Com. on U. & C. Location: 1/17/2014-A. U. & C.

Summary: Current law requires the Public Utilities Commission to consider, and authorizes the commission to implement, programs to provide rate relief for low-income ratepayers of a water corporation. This bill would instead require the commission to implement a program to provide rate relief for low-income ratepayers of a water corporation, as specified.

Subject Public Agency, Water

<u>SE 24</u> (Walters R) Public employees' retirement: benefit plans.

Introduced: 12/3/2012

Status: 1/17/2014-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was P.E. & R. on 1/10/2013)

Location: 1/17/2014-S. DEAD

Summary: Existing law regulates state and local public retirement systems and generally requires public employees who are new members, as defined, of those systems, on and after January 1, 2013, to participate in specified benefit plans. Existing law requires, in the case of these plans, if a new defined benefit formula is adopted on or after January 1, 2013, that the formula meet certain requirements and, among other things, be approved by the Legislature. This bill would eliminate the requirement that the Legislature approve the changes in the instances described above. This bill would also authorize a local agency public employer or public retirement system that offers a defined benefit pension plan to offer a benefit formula with a lower benefit factor at normal retirement age and that results in a lower normal cost than the benefit formulas that are currently required, for purposes of addressing a fiscal necessity.

Subject Public Agency

CEQA

<u>SB 731</u> (<u>Steinberg</u> D) Environment: California Environmental Quality Act. Introduced: 2/22/2013 Last Amend: 9/9/2013 Status: 9/13/2013-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(14). (Last location was L. GOV. on 9/11/2013)

Location: 9/13/2013-A, 2 YEAR

Summary: Would provide that aesthetic and parking impacts of a residential, mixed-use residential, or employment center project, as defined, on an infill site, as defined, within a transit priority area, as defined, shall not be considered significant impacts on the environment. The bill would require the Office of Planning and Research to prepare and submit to the Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, and the secretary to certify and adopt, revisions to the guidelines for the implementation of CEQA establishing thresholds of significance for noise and transportation impacts of projects within transit priority areas. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

Subject CEQA

CALIFORNIA STRATEGIES, LLC

Date: January 30, 2012

To: Inland Empire Utilities Agency

From: Jim Brulte, John Withers

Re: January Activity Report

Please find our monthly activity report for California Strategies, LLC. We appreciate the opportunity to serve IEUA Directors and Staff and look forward to serving IEUA in the months ahead.

- Provided Sacramento Agenda briefing to IEUA Board -- Attended January Board Meeting and made an audio/visual presentation regarding the focus of Sacramento in the coming year. Answered questions from the Board members on topics including: Water Bond, State Budget, Infrastructure.
- 2.) <u>Water Softener Ordinance</u> -- Supported IEUA staff by researching attitudes regarding the draft ordinances in the City of Upland, City of Ontario and City of Fontana. Discussed findings with IEUA senior staff. Assisted in the development of strategy regarding messaging and outreach.
- <u>Water Softener Ordinance --</u> Continue to monitor city activity in support of ordinance adoption
- <u>Chino Basin Storm Water Management Task Force</u> We continue to monitor this activity with the County of San Bernardino and other participants and advise IEUA staff when requested.

18800 VON KARMAN AVENUE, STE. 190 · IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92612 TELEPHONE (9949) 252-8990 · FACSIMILE (949) 252-8911 WWW.CALSTRAT.COM 5.) <u>San Bernardino County Lafco</u> – We continue to monitor activities of Lafco to insure any activities affecting IEUA are immediately reported to staff. Note that Lafco is planning a Municipal Service Review (MSR) of West End water districts as part of next year's work plan. We will develop a detailed strategy document at the appropriate time so IEUA is well positioned.

Innovative Federal Strategies uc

Comprehensive Government Relations

MEMORANDUM

To: Joe Grindstaff, Martha Davis and Rebecca Long, IEUA

From: Letitia White and Heather Hennessey

Date: January 24, 2014

Re: January Monthly Legislative Update

Congress is off to a slow start for 2014, signaling a probable repeat of 2013's low legislative output. Unfortunately, there are still no signs of a final WRDA conference report, though there are rumors that negotiators on the Farm Bill are getting closer to final agreement on that bill's conference report. But January did bring some relief in the form of a final Omnibus Appropriations bill for FY 2014, allowing the government to avoid another shutdown and bringing an end to the tumultuous process.

California Drought Declaration

The Governor's recent drought declaration was quickly followed by a series of actions in DC. Senators Boxer and Feinstein joined with Congressman Jim Costa in asking the White House to appoint a Federal Drought Task Force. The White House has yet to respond to that request. Meanwhile, Speaker of the House John Boehner (R-OH) visited the Bakersfield area this week and appeared at a press conference where he supported California Republicans' efforts to pass a drought relief bill. The bill's introduction, sponsored by Reps. Nunes, McCarthy and Valadao, sets up a likely repeat of the partisan conflicts from past congresses, where Republicans pass legislation in the House that would increase water flows from the Delta into the Central Valley. Those bills have always been blocked in the Senate by Senators Boxer and Feinstein who oppose diverting water from the Delta. Similar partisan debates took place in 2009 and 2012.

The one possible point of compromise between California Republicans and Democrats is the possible formation of a bipartisan committee to focus on drought issues. The House bill contains a proposal for an emergency joint committee from the House and Senate to work on long-term legislative solutions to California's water issues. Senator Feinstein has sent a letter to Republican members saying that she is also preparing legislation and supports the idea of a bipartisan committee. She closed her letter by saying, "I mean this in all sincerity – I would like us all to move beyond partisan divisions, and work together to provide relief to those Californians suffering from this drought."

Is a Congressional Budget Necessary This Year?

The short answer to that question is no, a Congressional Budget is probably not necessary for the next fiscal year. You may recall that the year-end budget agreement crafted in mid-December set the top-line spending number for FY 2015. Therefore, Congress has already agreed to the spending limit that would normally be debated in the budget process. In a typical year, the

511 C Street, NE & Washington, DC 20002 & 202-347-5990 & Fax 202-347-5941

Innovative Federal Strategies LLC

budget debate yields a top-line spending amount, which is then put to use in the appropriations process. Arguably, a budget agreement would serve no practical purpose in a year such as this one. With the top-line spending number already a known fact, there is already speculation that the annual budget debate could be skipped over this year in favor of other legislative priorities. Also, House Budget Committee Chairman Paul Ryan (R-WI) is already looking ahead to his next goal of becoming chairman of the Ways and Means Committee in the next Congress.

But beyond the practical purpose of the budget agreement is its rhetorical value. In addition to setting the spending limit, the parties use the budget process to advocate for policy issues. Such opportunities would be lost if the budget agreement was passed over this year. Given that this is an election year, the rhetorical benefits of a budget debate are likely to outweigh the practical ones. For that reason, even if the idea of skipping the budget process appealed to House leadership, conservative rank-and-file members would likely demand that a budget bill move through the House. On the Senate side, budget bills are more rare because partisan disputes often derail the process before the bill ever receives a final vote. It is reasonable to expect that situation to arise again this year in the Senate.

Whether the Congressional budget process stops and starts or never starts at all will not matter to the appropriations committee this year. The House and Senate Appropriations Committee Chairs know the spending limits they will be working under and can begin to move funding bills under those limits when they chose to do so. Out of respect for their Budget Committees, they will likely wait until the normal April 15th deadline which always applies to completing action on the annual budget resolution. Because there is no penalty for failing to meet that deadline, it is often ignored.

The President is expected to release a full budget proposal this year, although it is rumored to be arriving later than the normal February 6^{th} deadline. According to press reports, the Office of Management and Budget is still working on the White House's proposal, which will be released several weeks later than normal. Similarly to Congress, the President faces no penalty for a late budget submission. The State of the Union address, scheduled for January 28th, will provide a preview of the President's policy priorities that will likely be fully explained in the White House budget.

Looking Ahead to the Debt Limit Fight

According to the Treasury Department, Congress must pass a bill to lift the debt limit in the next couple of months or risk a default situation. In the alternative, Congress and the President could decide to enact another extension that goes past November and avoids the debt limit fight during the months leading up to Election Day. It is too early to tell which option they will take, but the political posturing is already underway. Senate Republicans are developing a proposal demanding another round of spending cuts in exchange for a debt limit increase. They will meet early in February to develop strategy to guide their debt limit debate and also discuss other legislative priorities for the coming year. Meanwhile, the President continues to maintain his posture of refusing to negotiate with Congress on a debt limit increase.

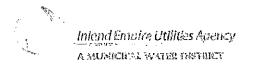
As is usually the case, the actual date that the nation will hit the debt limit is a moving target. An improving economy, incoming tax receipts that are expected to be higher than last year and so-

Innovative Federal Strategies LLC

called "extraordinary measures" taken by Treasury Department officials combine to give us a range of anywhere between March and June for the date we will hit the debt limit. If Congress were to choose to act earlier in the year, it is possible that they could agree to some spending reductions in exchange for raising the debt limit. However, if the debate takes place in the summer months closer to Election Day, it is more likely that a simple extension will be enacted to push the debate into late November or December.

Outlook for February

We remain hopeful that negotiators will reach final agreements on the Farm Bill and Water Resources Development Act conference reports. As noted above, the Farm Bill looks more likely to be finished before WRDA. It is possible that the House could consider a California Drought Relief bill in February, possibly while ACWA is in DC for its conference during the last week of the month. THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION



Date:	February 19, 2014
To:	The Honorable Board of Directors
Through:	Public, Legislative Affairs, and Water Resources Committee (2/12/14)
From:	P. Joseph Grindstaff General Manager
Submitted by:	Rebecca Long Manager of External Affairs
Subject:	Public Outreach and Communication

RECOMMENDATION

This is an informational item for the Board of Directors to receive and file.

BACKGROUND

February 2014

- February 1, 2014, Chino Basin Water Conservation District's Facility Dedication Ceremony
- February 25-27, ACWA Washington DC Conference, The Liaison Capitol Hill, Washington, DC

March 2014

- March 1, Garden in Every School® Workshop, Chino Basin Water Conservation District (4594 San Bernardino Street, Montclair), 9:00am – 11:00am
- March 16-18, WateReuse Annual Conference, Newport Beach Marriot Hotel and Spa (Newport Beach)
- March 17-23, Fix a Leak Week (EPA)
- March 17, Association of the San Bernardino County Special Districts Dinner hosted by IEUA, Panda Inn (3223 E. Centrelake Drive, Ontario), 6:00pm
- March 27-28, WELL Conference, Sacramento
- March 29, Inland Empire Garden Friendly Plant Sale, South Upland Home Depot (250 South Mountain Avenue, Upland), 9:00am-1:00pm

April 2014

• April 5, Cucamonga Valley Water District's Annual Earth Day Celebration, CVWD (10440 Ashford Street, Rancho Cucamonga), 10:00am – 2:00pm

Public Outreach and Communication February 19, 2014 Page 2

- April 16, Earth Day Event (Students Visiting), Chino Creek Wetlands and Educational Park, Time TBD
- April 17, Earth Day Event (Public), Chino Creek Wetlands and Educational Park, Time TBD
- April 26, Inland Empire Garden Friendly Plant Sale, North Upland Home Depot (1401 East 19th Street, Upland), 9:00am-1:00pm

May 2014

- May 2-3, State Water Project Trip MWD (Director Camacho)
- May 3, Inland Empire Garden Friendly Plant Sale, Home Depot (11884 E. Foothill Blvd, Rancho Cucamonga), 9:00am-1:00pm
- May 4-10, Drinking Water Week (AWWA)
- May 6, WEWAC Water Conservation Media Contest Awards Ceremony, Frontier Project (10440 Ashford Street, Rancho Cucamonga), Time TBD
- May 16-18, MWD Solar Cup Competition, Lake Skinner

Outreach/Educational Inland Valley Daily Bulletin Newspaper Campaign

The monthly tips on ways to help conserve water continue to appear in our local newspapers each month.

- Ads are planned for February that focus on drought messaging and water conservation tips.
- A Garden in Every School® ad will be placed in the Daily Bulletin in February calling out the mandatory workshop on March 1, 2014.

Water Use Efficiency Outreach and Activities

Regional Conservation Outreach Campaign

- Ongoing monthly ¹/₄-page ads in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin, Champion Newspaper, Fontana Herald News and La Opinion.
- On January 14, 2014, staff attended the DWR Urban Stakeholders Committee Meeting at Western Municipal Water District to discuss an array of items that included DWR and ACWA's response to the Drought, the activities and legislative recommendations developed by DWR's Independent Technical Panel convened as a part of AB 1420 requirements, and the status of activities to update methodologies for the reporting of 20% X 2020 required by SBX 7-7 in 2015.
- On January 27, 2014, staff convened the first of several meetings with the Agency's member agencies to collaborate on the update of IEUA's regional Water Use Efficiency Business Plan. The Plan update is anticipated to begin in July 2014.
- On January 22, 2014, staff in partnership with Chino Basin Water Conservation District began Garden-In-Every School site inspections. Schools with existing gardens will be eligible to receive up to a \$1,000 mini-grant for project restoration.
- The Inland Empire Garden Friendly Program will be launching their first Spring 2014 Plant Sales beginning in March. IEUA will have member agencies participating in the sales in three locations throughout Upland and Rancho Cucamonga during the months of March, April and May.

G:\Board-Rec\2014\14037 Public Outreach and Communication 2-12-14.docx

Public Outreach and Communication February 19, 2014 Page 3

Education and Outreach Updates

- The Water Education Water Awareness Committee is in the process of advertising for the Water Conservation Media Campaign Contest for junior high and high schools. Students can participate by submitting a PSA or digital art piece focusing on using water wisely. The deadline is March 13, 2014.
- The deadline to apply for the "Water is Life" student art poster contest is February 28, 2014.
- IEUA staff has begun outreach for the 2014 Earth Day Event. Schools can apply for a bussing grant in order to participate in the program.
- IEUA has begun the process of working with a consultant, Tripepi Smith & Associates for the redesign of the IEUA website. The website is scheduled to "go live" by June 30, 2014.
- The National Theater for Children's Winter Tour opened on January 27, 2014 in the cities of Upland and Chino Hills. The NTC Program provides live theater performances about water conservation and environmental preservation for K-6 elementary level students.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

The above-mentioned activities are budgeted in the FY 2013/14 Administrative Service Fund, Public Information Services budget.

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION .

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

IV. INFORMATION

1. Cash Disbursements for January 2014

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	General Journal	01/04/2014	01/04/2014	Payroll and Taxes for 12/22/13-01/04/14	Payroll and Taxes for 12/22/13-01/04/14	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
					Direct Deposits for 12/22/13-01/04/14	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	21,637.38
					Garnishments for 12/22/13-01/04/14	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	335.14
					Payroll Taxes for 12/22/13-01/04/14	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	10,108.25
					Payroll Checks for 12/22/13-01/04/14	1014 · Bank of America P/R Ckg	881.03
				ICMA-RC	457 Employee Deductions for 12/22/13-01/04/14	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	3,438.87
				ICMA-RC	457 Employee Deductions for 12/22/13-01/04/14	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	1,017.62
τότα	L						37,418.29
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17483	AMERON	Sale of Non-Ag Pool Stored Water	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/16/2013			5th and final "True Up" Pymt per settlement	5105 · Purchase of Non-Ag Pool Water	191,909.82
ΤΟΤΑ	L						191,909.82
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17484	APPLIED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	2453	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/31/2013	2453		Database Consulting - December 2013	6052.2 · Applied Computer Technol	3,057.80
τοτα	L.						3,057.80
r L	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17485	AQUA CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LP	Sale of Non-Ag Pool Stored Water	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/16/2013			5th and final "True Up" Pymt per settlement	5105 · Purchase of Non-Ag Pool Water	886,626.77
тота	L						886,626.77
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17486	ARROWHEAD MOUNTAIN SPRING WATER	0023230253	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/31/2013	0023230253		Office Water Bottle - December 2013	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	57,81
τοτα	1.						57.81
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17487	AUTO CLUB SPEEDWAY	Sale of Non-Ag Pool Stored Water	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/16/2013			5th and final "True Up" Pymt per settlement	5105 · Purchase of Non-Ag Pool Water	138,024.89
ΤΟΤΑ	L						138,024.89
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17488	CHEF DAVE'S CAFE & CATERING	4082	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	
	Bill	12/19/2013	4082		Lunch for 12/19/2013 Board Meeting	6312 · Meeting Expenses	553.40
τοτα	L						553.40
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17489	DIRECTV	019447404	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/31/2013	019447404		Office Service for 12/19/13 -1/18/14	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	94.99
τοτα	\L.						94.99
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17490	EUROFINS EATON ANALYTICAL		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	11/30/2013	L0144906		L0144906	7108.4 • Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs	1,952,00

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
Bili		11/30/2013	L0145548		L0145548	7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs	1,862.00
Bill		11/30/2013	L0144155		L0144155	8471 · Ag Pool Expense	2,074.00
Bill		11/30/2013	L0145316		L0145316	8471 · Ag Pool Expense	1,456.00
Bill		11/30/2013	L0147077		L0147077	8471 - Ag Pool Expense	838.00
Bill		11/30/2013	L0145317		L0145317	8471 - Ag Pool Expense	838.00
Bill		12/12/2013	L0147511		L0147511	8471 · Ag Pool Expense	2,074.00
Bill		12/13/2013	L0147653		L0147653	8471 · Ag Pool Expense	2,074.00
TOTAL							13,168.00
Bill F	Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17491	GENON WEST LP	Sale of Non-Ag Pool Stored Water	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill		12/16/2013			5th and final "True Up" Pymt per settlement	5105 · Purchase of Non-Ag Pool Water	588,938.41
TOTAL							588,938.41
Bill	Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17492	GEOSCIENCE SUPPORT SERVICES, INC.	4555-11-15	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill		11/30/2013	4555-11-15		November 2013	7107.61 · Grd Level-Chino Hills ASR	895.00
TOTAL							895.00
Bill	Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17493	GREAT AMERICA LEASING CORP.	14602929	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill		12/31/2013	14602929		Invoice	6043.1 Ricoh Lease Fee	3,221.64
TBAL							3,221.64
Bill	Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17494	GUARANTEED JANITORIAL SERVICE, INC.	10-30054	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill		12/31/2013	10-30054		Janitorial Service - December 2013	6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	865.00
TOTAL							865.00
Bill I	Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17495	KAVOUNAS, PETER	Travel Expense Reimbursement	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill		12/16/2013			Travel expense reimbursement	6171.1 - GM - Reimbursement	19.00
TOTAL							19.00
Bill	Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17496	MATHIS CONSULTING GROUP	15922	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	
Bill		12/31/2013	15922		Staffing/Recruitment Services	6013 · Human Resources Services	2,625.00
TOTAL							2,625.00
Bill	Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17497	MIJAC ALARM	347205	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill		01/01/2014	347205		Commercial monitoring 1/02/14-3/31/14	6026 · Security Services	147.00
TOTAL							147.00
Bill	Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17498	MOBILE COMMUNITY MGMT	Sale of Non-Ag Pool Stored Water	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill		12/16/2013			5th and final "True Up" Pymt per settlement	5105 · Purchase of Non-Ag Pool Water	257,494.80
TOTAL							257,494.80

Page 2 of 12

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17499	ONTARIO, CITY OF*	Sale of Non-Ag Pool Stored Water	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/16/2013		•	5th and final "True Up" Pymt per settlement	5105 · Purchase of Non-Ag Pool Water	1,334,532.60
TOTAL							1,334,532.60
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17500	PARK PLACE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC.	482	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	
	Bill	12/31/2013	482		IT Consulting Services - December 2013	6052.1 · Park Place Comp Solutn	4,735.00
TOTAL	-						4,735.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17501	PAYCHEX	2013122600	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013122600		December 2013	6012 · Payroli Services	343.71
TOTAL	-						343,71
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17502	PRAXAIR	Sale of Non-Ag Pool Stored Water	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/16/2013			5th and final "True Up" Pymt per settlement	5105 · Purchase of Non-Ag Pool Water	436,891.71
TOTAL	-						436,891.71
-0	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17503	RAUCH COMMUNICATION CONSULTANTS	Dec-1301	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
<u> </u>	Bill	12/31/2013	Dec-1301		Progress billing - annual report	6061.3 · Rauch	3,922.50
T <mark>OT</mark> AL	-						3,922.50
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17504	SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY-DEPT. AIRPORTS	Sale of Non-Ag Pool Stored Water	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/16/2013			5th and final "Tr⊔e Up" Pymt per settlement	5105 · Purchase of Non-Ag Pool Water	18,012.42
ΤΟΤΑΙ	_						18,012.42
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17505	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY	Sale of Non-Ag Pool Stored Water	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/16/2013			5th and final "True Up" Pymt per settlement	5105 · Purchase of Non-Ag Pool Water	20,807.46
ΤΟΤΑΙ	-						20,807.46
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17506	STANDARD INSURANCE CO.	Policy # 00-649299-0009	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/31/2013	006492990009		Policy # 00-649299-0009	60191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits	520.24
ΤΟΤΑΙ	L						520.24
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17507	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	8028189630	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/31/2013	8028189630		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 • Other Office Supplies	58.87
ΤΟΤΑΙ	L						58.87
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17508	STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND	1970970-13	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/23/2013	1970970-13		Premium on account 12/26/13-1/26/14	60183 · Worker's Comp Insurance	786.42
ΤΟΤΑΙ	L						786.42

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
Bill	I Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17509	THE LAWTON GROUP	6017	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill		12/15/2013	20743		Week ending 12/15/13	6017 · Temporary Services	824.00
Bill	I	12/31/2013	20763		Week ending 12/22/13	6017 · Temporary Services	659.20
TOTAL							1,483.20
Bii	il Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17510	UNITED HEALTHCARE	0033519828	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	Ţ.	12/31/2013	0033519828		Dental insurance - January 2014	60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	639.50
TOTAL							639,50
	ll Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17511	VERIZON	012561121521714508	1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill TOTAL	i	12/31/2013	012561121521714508		012561121521714508	7405 · PE4-Other Expense	184.55
101112							101.00
	ll Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17512	VISION SERVICE PLAN	00-101789-0001	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	1	12/31/2013	001017890001		Vision insurance - January 2014	60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	99.02
TOTAL							99.02
	ll Pmt -Check	01/06/2014	17513	SECRETARY OF STATE	Anna Truong - Notary License	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
N Bill	1	01/06/2014			License fee	6147 - Other Admin Expenses	40,00
TOTAL			-				40.00
	il Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17514	BOWCOCK, ROBERT	12/19/13 Board Meeting	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	11	12/19/2013	12/19 Board Mtg		12/19/13 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL							125.00
Bi	ll Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17515	COMPUTER NETWORK		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill		12/30/2013	89185		-Wireless keyboard/mouse, USB hub, cables	6055 · Computer Hardware	349.92
Bil		01/02/2014	89200		Adobe Acrobat Professional software	6054 · Computer Software	495.99
Bil	[]	01/02/2014	89198		Adobe Acrobat Standard software	6054 - Computer Software	375.32
TOTAL							1,221.23
	ll Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17516	COSTCO WHOLESALE	7003-7309-1000-2744	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bil		12/30/2013	7003730910002744		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	270.99
TOTAL							270.99
Bi	ill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17517	CRAIG, ROBERT		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bil		12/12/2013	12/12 Appro Pool Mtg		12/12/13 Appropriative Pool Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
Bil	11	12/19/2013	12/19 Advisory Comm		12/19/13 Advisory Committee Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL							250.00

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17518	CURATALO, JAMES	12/19/13 Board Meeting	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/19/2013	12/19 Board Mtg		12/19/13 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL							125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17519	DE BOOM, NATHAN	Ag Pool Member Meeting Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/12/2013	12/12 Ag Pool Mtg		12/12/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Meeting Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100,00
TOTAL							125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17520	DGO AUTO DETAILING		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/31/2013			Wash 4 trucks on 12/17/13	6177 · Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance	100.00
	Bill	01/07/2014			Wash 3 trucks on 1/7/14	6177 · Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance	75.00
TOTAL							175.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17521	EGOSCUE LAW GROUP	10546	1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/31/2013	10546		Ag Pool Legal Services - December 2013	8467 · Ag Legal & Technical Services	5,225.00
TOTAL							5,225.00
P12	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17522	EUROFINS EATON ANALYTICAL		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
ω	Bill	12/17/2013	L0147878		L0147878	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	838.00
	Bill	12/18/2013	L0148410		L0148410	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	2,074.00
	Bill	12/20/2013	L0148794		L0148794	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	1,554.00
	Bill	12/24/2013	L0149290		L0149290	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	1,066.00
	Bill	12/24/2013	L0149042		L0149042	7103,5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	1,554.00
	Bill	12/27/2013	L0149597		L0149597	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	838.00
	Bill	12/27/2013	L0149598		L0149598	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	1,066.00
TOTAL							8,990.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17523	FEENSTRA, BOB		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/12/2013	12/12 Ag Pool Mtg		12/12/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 - Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	12/19/2013	12/19 Board Mtg		12/19/13 Board Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
TOTAL							250.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17524	HALL, PETE*		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/10/2013	12/10 GRCC Mtg		12/10/13 GRCC Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	12/12/2013	12/12 Ag Pool Mtg		12/12/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	12/12/2013	12/12 Appro Pool Mtg		12/12/13 Appropriative Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	12/18/2013	12/18 SY Workshop		12/12/13 Safe Yield Recalculation Workshop	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	12/19/2013	12/19 Advisory Comm		12/19/13 Advisory Committee Meeting	8470 - Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
-	Bill	12/19/2013	12/19 Joint Projects		12/19/13 IEUA/CBWM Joint Projects Update Mtg	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	12/19/2013	12/19 Board Mtg		12/19/13 Board Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
TOTAL							875.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17525	HUITSING, JOHN	Ag Pool Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/12/2013	12/12 Ag Pool Mtg		12/12/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
TÖTAL							125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17526	KOOPMAN, GENE	Ag Pool Member Meeting Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/12/2013	12/12 Ag Pool Mtg		12/12/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
					Ag Pool Member Meeting Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTAL							125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17527	KUHN, BOB		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/04/2013	12/04 Admin Mtg		12/04/13 Administrative Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125,00
	Bill	12/10/2013	12/10 Fontana Mtg		12/10/13 City of Fontana Resolution Discussion	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
	Bill	12/12/2013	12/12 Appro Pool		12/12/13 Appropriative Pool Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL							375.00
24	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17528	PIERSON, JEFFREY		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/12/2013	12/12 Ag Pool Mtg		12/12/13 Ag Pool Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	12/19/2013	12/19 Advis Comm		12/19/13 Advisory Committee Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
	Bill	12/19/2013	12/19 Joint Projects		12/19/13 Joint IEUA/CBWM Projects Update Mtg	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend - Special	125.00
	Bill	12/19/2013	12/19 Board Mtg		12/19/13 Board Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00
TOTAL							500.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17529	PREMIERE GLOBAL SERVICES	15245150	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/30/2013	15245150		Call on 12/09 re RMPU Implementation	7204 · Comp Recharge-Supplies	27.90
					Non Ag Pool Meeting call on 12/12	8512 · Meeting Expense	18.17
					Monthly basic fees	6022 · Telephone	49.00
					Monthly basic fees	6022 · Telephone	49.00
TOTAL							144.07
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17530	ROGERS, PETER	12/19/13 Board Meeting	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/19/2013	12/19 Board Mtg		12/19/13 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL							125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/14/2014	17531	UNION 76	300-732-989	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/30/2013	300732989		December 2013	6175 · Vehicle Fuel	134.50
TOTAL							134.50

BII Put -Check Biii Direct -Check Biiii Direct -Check Biiiiii Direct -Check Biiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	
Bill 12/19/2013 12/19 Abard Mg 12/19/13 Board Meeting 6311 - Board Member Compensation TOTAL Bill Pnt-Check Bill 01/14/2014 17533 VANDEN HEUVEL, ROB Ag Pool Member Compensation 1012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg 8470 - Ag Meeting Attend - Special TOTAL Bill Pnt-Check Bill 01/14/2014 17534 VERIZON 01/259116550792103 1012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg 8470 - Ag Meeting Attend - Special TOTAL 12/2012 12/5014 17535 VERIZON 01/259116550792103 1012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg 8503 - Internet Expense TOTAL 01/14/2014 17535 VERIZON BUSINESS 61676898 61676898 8053 - Internet Expense 6053 - Internet Expense TOTAL 01/14/2014 17535 VERIZON BUSINESS 61676898 61676898 8053 - Internet Expense 6053 - Internet Expense TOTAL 01/19/2014 17/12/014 17/12/014 Payroll and Taxee 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg 1012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg Bill 01/19/2014 01/19/2014 Payroll and Taxee 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg <td></td>	
TOTAL Bill Pmt-Check Bill 01/14/2014 12/12/13 17533 12/12 Ag Pool Mtg VANDEN HEUVEL, ROB. Ag Pool Member Compensation 12/12/13 Ag Pool Meeting 1012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg TOTAL Bill Pmt-Check Bill 01/14/2014 12/80/2013 17534 01259119860792103 VERIZON 01259119860792103 01259119860792103 1012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg Bill Pmt-Check Bill 01/14/2014 12/80/2013 17535 01259119860792103 VERIZON BUSINESS 0132 6818 of America Gen1 Ckg Bill 01/08/2014 17535 012 2817408 VERIZON BUSINESS 01876888 0187409 012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg Bill 01/08/2014 17535 0102 2817408 VERIZON BUSINESS 01876888 0187409 012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg Bill 01/08/2014 17535 0102 2817408 VERIZON BUSINESS 01874601/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg Bill 01/08/2014 1018/2014 1767888 0197614-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg Bill 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg Bill 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 1012/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen1 Ckg Bill 01/18/2014 1018/14/10/118/14 <td>125,00</td>	125,00
Bill Prit-Check Bill 0/14/2014 12/12/2013 1753 12/12 Ag Pool Mg VANDEN HEUVEL, ROB Ag Pool Member Compensation 12/12/13 Ag Pool Meeting 1212 Bank of America Gen1 Ckg TOTL Bill Prit-Check Bill 01/14/2014 1753 VERIZON 01269116950792103 01269116950792103 0122 Bank of America Gen1 Ckg TOTL Dill Prit-Check Bill 01/14/2014 17535 VERIZON 01269116950792103 01259116950792103 0122 Bank of America Gen1 Ckg TOTL 12/12/12/10/14 17535 VERIZON BUSINESS 01276988 0127 Bank of America Gen1 Ckg Bill Prit-Check Bill 01/19/2014 17535 VERIZON BUSINESS 01276988 0127 Bank of America Gen1 Ckg COTAL 12/12/12/14 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 0122 Bank of America Gen1 Ckg Bill 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 Bank of America Gen1 Ckg COTAL Energi Journal 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 Bank of America Gen1 Ckg COTAL Energi Journal 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 Bank of America Gen1 Ckg COTAL Energi Journal 01/18/2014 <t< td=""><td>125.00</td></t<>	125.00
Bill TOTAL 12/12/2013 12/12/2014 12/12/2	250.00
TOTAL Bill Pmt -Check 01/14/2014 17534 VERIZON 01259116950792103 1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg Bill 12/30/2013 01290116950792103 01259116950792103 1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg TOTAL 11/14/2014 17535 VERIZON BUSINESS 1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg Bill 12/31/2013 51676888 61676686 6053 · Internet Expense Bill 01/08/2014 62817408 62817408 6053 · Internet Expense TOTAL 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg Bill 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg Contact Ferral Journal 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg Contact Ferral Journal 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg Contact Ferral Journal 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg Contact Ferral Journal 01/18/2014	
Bill Purt - Check Bill 01/14/2014 (Bill - 200/2013) 17534 (1250/18950792103) VERIZON 01259/19550792103 (1259/1950792103) 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 602 - Telephone TOTAL 1221/2013 (Bill Purt - Check Bill 01/14/2014 (1220/12014) 17535 (1676888) VERIZON BUSINESS 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6053 - Internet Expense 6053 - Internet Exp	125.00
Bill 12/30/2013 012/801/8050792103 012/901/8050792103 6022 · Telephone TOTAL Bill Pmt - Check 01/14/2014 17535 VERIZON BUSINESS 01976988 0023 · Internet Expense 6063 · Internet Expense <td< td=""><td>125.00</td></td<>	125.00
TOTAL Bill Pmt-Check Bill 01/4/2014 17535 VERIZON BUSINESS 61876898 6053 · Internet Expense Bill 12/31/2013 61876808 62817408 62817408 6053 · Internet Expense TOTAL 01/08/2014 62817408 62817408 6053 · Internet Expense TOTAL 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg TOTAL General Journal 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg CMA-RC LicMA-RC Expenses for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 01/12 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg TOTAL K K Expenses for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 01/12 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg LicMA-RC K K K 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg TOTAL K K K K 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill Pmt-Check 01/21/2014 17536 ACWA JOINT POWERS (INSURANCE AUTHORIT) 2283005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill Pmt -Check 01/14/2014 17535 VERIZON BUSINESS 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 12/31/2014 61875688 61876688 6053 - Internet Expense Bill 01/08/2014 62817403 62817403 6053 - Internet Expense TOTAL 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg General Journal 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Genishments for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill Pmt -Check 01/18/2014 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg TOTAL L Raw of America Gen'l Ckg Bill Pmt -Check 01/12/2014 17536 AcWa JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0253005 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill Pmt -Check 01/16/2014 17536 AcWa JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0253005 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill Pmt -Check 01/11/8/2014 17536 AcWa JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0253005 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill Pmt -Check 01/11/8/2014 17536 AcWa JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0253005 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	505,50
Bill 12/31/2013 61876888 61876888 6053 internet Expense Bill 01/08/2014 62817408 62817408 6053 internet Expense TOTAL Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg General Journal 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Garnishments for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Checks for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg TOTAL EMI 1014 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill Pmt -Check 01/16/2014 17536 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT DESSIOS 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT January 2014 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	505.50
Bill 01/08/2014 62817408 62817408 62817408 6053 - Internet Expense TOTAL Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Direct Deposits for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Direct Deposits for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Direct Deposits for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg TOTAL ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg TOTAL ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill Pmt -Check 01/21/2014 17536 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT DESSURATE 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT January 2014 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT January 2014 10012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg <td></td>	
TOTAL Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Direct Deposits for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Direct Deposits for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill Pmt -Check 01/21/2014 17536 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY DES3005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/18/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY DE3005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/18/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY DE3005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	1,622.63
P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P	1,627.12
See General Journal 01/18/2014 01/18/2014 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 Payroll and Taxes 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Direct Deposits for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Garnishments for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1014 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICTAL ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 17536 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT> 0253005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT> 0253005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	3,249.75
Direct Deposits for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Gamishments for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC K 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC Prepayment - January 2014 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 Prepayment - January 2014 1009 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD Januar	
Fair Check 01/21/2014 17536 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORISTICS 3005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/21/2014 17536 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORISTICS 3005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORISTICS 3005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORISTICS 3005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORISTICS 3005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	20,987.96
Fail Pmt -Check 01/21/2014 17536 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT) 0253005 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT) 0253005 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT) 0253005 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT) 0253005 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	335.14
ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill Pmt -Check 01/21/2014 17536 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITO 253005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITO 253005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Prepayment - January 2014 1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD 1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD January 2014 60191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits	8,666.19
TOTAL ICMA-RC 457 Employee Deductions for 01/05/14-01/18/14 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill Pmt -Check 01/21/2014 17536 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0253005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0253005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0253005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0253005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0253005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0253005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0214 1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD January 2014 60191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits 60191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits	881.04
TOTAL Sill Pmt -Check 01/21/2014 17536 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0253005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'I Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 Prepayment - January 2014 1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD January 2014 060191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits 1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD	3,438.87
Bill Pmt -Check 01/21/2014 17536 ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 0253005 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 Prepayment - January 2014 1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD January 2014 060191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits	1,017.62
Bill 01/16/2014 0259703 Prepayment - January 2014 1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD January 2014 60191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits	35,326.82
January 2014 60191 - Life & Disab.Ins Benefits	
	12.67
Prepayment - February 2014 1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD	4.28
	16.95
TOTAL	33.90
Bill Pmt -Check 01/21/2014 17537 BANK OF AMERICA XXXX-XXXX-9341 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill 12/31/2013 XXXX-XXXX-9341 Hotel expense - Joswiak - BHFS meeting 6141.3 · Admin Meetings	305.44
Frames for Board commendations 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	67.92
Holiday tuncheon for staff 6141.1 · Meeting Supplies	422.63
Uniforms for office staff 6154 · Uniforms	171.96
Quickbooks service plan renewal 6054 · Computer Software	950.00

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
					Hotel expense - Kavounas - ACWA Conference	6191 · Conferences - General	540,20
					Hotel expense - Kavounas - BHFS meeting	6141.3 · Admin Meetings	305.44
					Parking fee - Kavounas - HCMP mtg in Riverside	7108.6 · Hydraulic Control-Supplies	2.00
					Flowers for office staff family member - funeral	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	92.87
					Truong - training/license renewal - Notary License	6192 · Training & Seminars	442.25
					P. Kavounas meeting w/ Marty Zvirbulis	8312 · Meeting Expenses	13.56
					Hotel expense - Maurizio - ACWA Conference	6191 · Conferences - General	979.10
TOTAL							4,293.37
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17538	CALIFORNIA PUBLIC EMPL RETIREMENT SYS		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/15/2014	100000014202111		1959 Survivor Benefit 2012-2013	60180 · Employers PERS Expense	55.20
	Bill	01/15/2014	100000014202067		1959 Survivor Benefit 2012-2013	60180 · Employers PERS Expense	331.20
TOTAL							386.40
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17539	CALPERS	1394905143	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/15/2014	1394905143		Medical insurance - February 2014	60182.1 · Medical Insurance	5,492.62
TOTAL							5,492.62
							·
P	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17540	COMPUTER NETWORK	88593	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
2	Bill	12/31/2013	88593		Replace check #17428 - lost in the mail	6055 · Computer Hardware	1,234.15
TOTAL							1,234.15
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17541	CORELOGIC INFORMATION SOLUTIONS	81065022	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/31/2013	81065022		81065022	7103.7 · Grdwtr Qual-Computer Svc	62,50
					81065022	7101.4 · Prod Monitor-Computer	62.50
TOTAL							125.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17542	CUCAMONGA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT	Lease due February 1, 2014	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/20/2014			Lease due February 1, 2014	1422 - Prepaid Rent	6,160.00
TOTAL							6,160.00
	Pill Dut Check	04/24/2044	17543		13479	1012 Book of America Carll Cla	
	Bill Pmt -Check Bill	01/21/2014 01/15/2014	17543	GROOMAN'S PUMP & WELL DRILLING, INC.	13479	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 7103.4 · Grdwtr Qual-Contract Svc	690.00
TOTAL		01/10/2014	10479		10478	1105.4 Glowy Quar-Contract SVC	690.00
TOTAL							690.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17544	HR DIRECT / GNEIL	INV1840252	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/07/2014	INV1840252		Posters for Federal HR Posters-12 months (2014)	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	64.99
TOTAL							64.99
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17545	INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY	Feb. 6, 2013 Leadership Breakfast	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
						-	

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill	01/07/2014			Reg. for Kavounas, Maurizio, Truong	6192 · Training & Seminars	60.00
TOTAI	L.						60.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17546	LEGAL SHIELD	111802	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/15/2014	0111802		Employee deductions - January 2014	60194 · Other Employee Insurance	51.80
ΤΟΤΑΙ	L.		•••••				51.80
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17547	PITNEY BOWES CREDIT CORPORATION	6684246	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	BIII	01/13/2014	6684246		Leasing charge	6044 · Postage Meter Lease	548.64
ΤΟΤΑΙ	L						548.64
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17548	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payor #3493	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	General Journal	01/04/2014	01/04/2014	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	CalPERS Retirement for 12/22/13-01/04/13	2000 · Accounts Payable	7,091.52
TOTAI							7,091.52
		04/04/004 A	47540		0000050500		
	Bill Pmt -Check Bill	01/21/2014 01/04/2014	17 549 8028256532	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	8028256532 Miscellaneous office supplies	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	242.34
τοται		01/04/2014	8020200002		Miscellaneous once supplies	Sugar - Onler Once Supplies	242.34
2	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17550	STAULA, MARY L	Retiree Medical	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/31/2014				60182.4 - Retiree Medical	28.49
TOTA	L						28.49
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17551	THE LAWTON GROUP	6017	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/12/2014	20813		Week ending 1/12/14	6017 · Temporary Services	659.20
ΤΟΤΑ	L						659,20
	Dill Deef. Obeek	01/21/2014	17552	VERIZON WIRELESS	9717805673		
	Bill Pmt -Check Bill	01/20/2014	9717805673	VERIZON WIRELESS	Monthly service	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6022 · Telephone	295.75
τοτα		01/20/2014	8/1/0030/3		Monany service	6022 · Telephone	295.75
	L						295.75
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17553	YUKON DISPOSAL SERVICE	08-K2 213849	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/01/2014	08-k2 213849		Disposal service - January 2014	6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	106.53
τοτα	L						106,53
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/21/2014	17554	WESTERN DENTAL SERVICES, INC.	11882	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/09/2014	11882		Dental insurance - January 2014	60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	30.00
τότα	L						30.00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/28/2014	17555	BROWNSTEIN HYATT FARBER SCHRECK		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
	Bill	12/31/2013	554455		554455	6078 · BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous	1,477.80
					554455	6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting	196.96
					554455	8375 - BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool	59.72
					554455	8475 - BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool	59.72
					554455	8575 · BHFS Legal - Noл-Ag Pool	59.72
	Bill	12/31/2013	554447		Alvarez	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	357.75
					457 Board Plan	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	1,228.50
					Employment	6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters	12,238.59
	Bill	12/31/2013	554425		554425	6907.33 · Desalter/Hydraulic Control	283.50
	Bill	12/31/2013	554426		554426	6275 · BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee	1,260.00
	Bill	12/31/2013	554427		554427	6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting	7,470.49
	Bill	12/31/2013	554454		554454	8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool	1,386.00
	Bill	12/31/2013	554429		554429	8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool	1,386.00
	Bill	12/31/2013	554430		554430	8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool	1,984.50
	Bill	12/31/2013	554431		554431	6071 · BHFS Legal - Court Coordination	661.50
	Bill	12/31/2013	554432		554432	6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan	2,284.67
	Bill	12/31/2013	554433		554433	6907.42 - Safe Yield Recalculation	14,328.00
	Bill	12/31/2013	554434		554434	6078.12 - CCG Motion	2,805.30
P 1	Bill	12/31/2013	554435		554435	6907.43 · RMPU - City of Fontana Motion	22,713.11
т ф35 Al со	-						72,241.83
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/28/2014	17556	WILDERMUTH ENVIRONMENTAL INC		1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013394		2013394	7202.2 · Engineering Svc	993.22
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013395		2013395	6906.72 · OBMP - Data Requests-Non CBWM	271.25
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013396		2013396	7202.2 · Engineering Svc	5,155.00
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013397		2013397	7202.2 · Engineering Svc	7,886.00
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013398		2013398	6906 · OBMP Engineering Services	620.00
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013399		2013399	6906.1 · OBMP - Watermaster Model Update	9,857.25
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013400		2013400	7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering	3,583.75
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013401		2013401	7104.3 · Grdwtr Level-Engineering	7,548.50
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013402		2013402	7107.61 · Grd Level-Chino Hills ASR	1,361.25
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013403		Neva Ridge	7107.3 · Grd Level-SAR Imagery	20,000.00
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013404		2013404	7107.2 Grd Level-Engineering	877.56
					Parsons Brinkerhoff, Inc.	7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs	17,124.00
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013405		2013405	7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering	12,571.25
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013406		2013406	7108.7 · Hydraulic Control - Prado Basín	701.25
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013407		2013407	7202.3 · Comp Recharge-Implementation	77.50
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013408		2013408	7402 · PE4-Engineering	2,476.00
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013409		2013409	7502 · PE6&7-Engineering	3,187.50
	Bill	12/31/2013	2013410		2013410	6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield	14,720.00

	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
TOTAL	•						109,011.28
					40000000		
	Bill Pmt -Check Bill	01/28/2014 12/31/2013	17557 1800002292	INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY	1800002292 Turner Basins/Guasti Park Recharge Improvement	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	58,236.00
τοται		12/31/2013	1000002202		Turner Dasina/Guasa Park Recharge improvement	1000.2 Tumer Basin Recharge imprimite	58,236.00
101/1	-						00,200,00
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17558	ARROWHEAD MOUNTAIN SPRING WATER	0023230253	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/29/2014	0023230253		Office Water Bottle - January 2014	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	11,87
ΤΟΤΑΙ	-						11.87
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17559	DIRECTV	019447404	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/24/2014	019447404		Monthly Service for 01/19/14 - 02/18/14	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	94.99
ΤΟΤΑΙ	-						94.99
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17560	EUROFINS EATON ANALYTICAL	L0150794	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/29/2014	L0150794	EUROPING ERTON ANALT HOAL	L0150794	7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs	578.00
τόται							578.00
Р	Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17561	GREAT AMERICA LEASING CORP.	14737421	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
29 TOTAI	Bill	01/16/2014	14737421		Invoice	6043.1 · Ricoh Lease Fee	3,221.64
TOTA	-						3,221.64
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17562	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION, INC.		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/13/2014	48254752		Water quality supplies	7103.6 · Grdwtr Qual-Supplies	62.64
TOTA	Bill	01/20/2014	48314159		Water quality supplies	7103.6 · Grdwtr Qual-Supplies	12.59
τοτα	-						75.25
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17563	PRINTING RESOURCES	60587	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	Bill	01/16/2014	60587		Nameplate: Arnold Rodriguez	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	29.58
ΤΟΤΑ	L.						29.58
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17564	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payor #3493	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
	General Journal	01/18/2014	01/18/2014	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	CalPERS Retirement for 01/05/14-01/18/14	2000 · Accounts Payable	7,098.90
ΤΟΤΑ	Ĺ						7,098.90
		04 IO 0 IO 0 4 -	4 F -> F		20000000000000000	1042 - Book of America Carril Ola	
	Bill Pmt -Check Bill	01/30/2014 01/29/2014	17565 8000909000168851	PURCHASE POWER	8000909000168851 To send (2) shipments on Dec, 24th	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6042 · Postage - General	43.70
τοτα		01/28/2014	000303000100001		re song (z) supplients on Deb. 2401		43.70
1014	-						-0.70
	Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17566	QUILL	8619822	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
Bill	01/07/2014	8619822		Fine business paper	6031.7 Other Office Supplies	70.18
TOTAL						70.18
Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17567	R&D PEST SERVICES	0173512	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	01/22/2014	0173512		Continuing treatment for ants	6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	85.00
TOTAL						85.00
Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17568	STANDARD INSURANCE CO.	Policy # 00-649299-0009	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	01/27/2014	006492990009		Policy # 00-649299-0009	60191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits	520.24
TOTAL						520,24
Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17569	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	8028448040	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	01/18/2014	8028448040		Miscellaneous office supplies	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	313.05
TOTAL						313.05
Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17570	STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND	1970970-13	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	01/29/2014	1970970-13		Premium on account 1/26/14-2/26/14	60183 · Worker's Comp Insurance	786.42
						786.42
Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17571	THE LAWTON GROUP	6017	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	01/24/2014	20834		Week ending 1/19/14	6017 · Temporary Services	659.20
TOTAL						659.20
Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17572	UNITED HEALTHCARE	0033788309	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	01/14/2014	0033788309		Dental insurance - February 2014	60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	639,50
TOTAL						639,50
Bill Pmt -Check	01/30/2014	17573	VISION SERVICE PLAN	00-101789-0001	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	01/29/2014	001017890001		Vision insurance - February 2014	60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	99.02
TOTAL						99.02
General Journal	01/31/2014	01/31/2014	Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - Jan. 2014	Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - Jan. 2014	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
				Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - Jan. 2014	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	573.08
				Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - Jan. 2014	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	573.08
				Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - Jan. 2014	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	76.25
TOTAL						1,222.41

Total Disbursements:

4,289,425.42